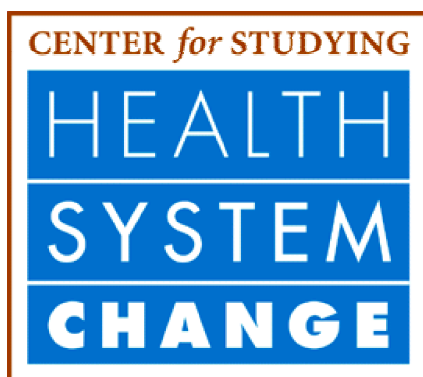


Community Tracking Study
Household Survey Public Use File: Codebook
(Round One, Release 3)



600 Maryland Avenue, SW
Suite 550
Washington, DC 20024

Technical Publication No.

8

June 1998
Revised July 2000

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Introduction

This codebook describes the Community Tracking Study Round 1 Household Survey public use file, CTSR1H03.TXT. The file, which is distributed in ASCII format, contains 410 variables and 60,446 person-level records. The unique record identifier and sort key is the variable PERSIDX, a concatenation of the family insurance unit identifier (CSIDX) and the person number assigned to each member of the household (PID). In addition to this introduction, the codebook consists of three parts, a positional listing of the variables, an alphabetical listing of the variables, and the main portion of the codebook containing counts, percentages, and descriptive information on a variable-by-variable basis.

Codebook Sections

The variables included on the file are grouped and ordered based on the questions appearing in the various sections of the survey instrument, with two additional sections for non-questionnaire related variables. Imputation flags follow the corresponding imputed variable while constructed variables or variables masked for confidentiality are inserted next to, or in some cases, in place of the applicable survey questionnaire variable.

	Survey Administration Variables
Section A:	Household composition and demographic characteristics
Section B:	Health insurance coverage
Section C:	Health care resource use
Section D:	Usual source of care and patient trust
Section E:	Health care satisfaction, last physician visit, and activity limitations
Section F:	Employment
Section G:	Family income and race
Section H:	Closing questions
	Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Listings

The codebook contains lists of the variables on the file in alphabetical and positional order. Each list includes the variable name, start and end column position, and a brief description or label for the variable. This description is limited to 40 characters and is prefaced by the following indicators: "H" indicates the Household Survey, "F" or "P" indicates the source of the variable as either family or person, and "1" indicates the round of data collection. The questionnaire item number or "CV" to denote a constructed variable follows these indicators. The same 40 character descriptions are also provided in the LABEL statement section of the SAS user file provided with the public use file.

Main Codebook

The main portion of the codebook follows the alphabetical and positional listings. Unweighted counts, cumulative counts, percentages, and cumulative percentages for each variable are displayed. The counts and percentages for each variable are arranged such that valid, non-missing data appears first, followed by missing data ("-8 Don't Know"), and concluding with inapplicable ("-1") responses which were not asked due to skip pattern logic. In addition, a number of informational fields about each variable are included to assist the user in working with the data. These include:

Variable Name: Alphanumeric name for the variable, limited to 7 characters in length.

Source: Indicates whether the variables are measured at the household, family, or person-level. The data file is organized as a person-level file, with household or family characteristics attached to each person's record. For variables with Source indicated as Household, all

persons in a household have the same value for that variable, and for those with Source indicated as Family, all persons in a family insurance unit have the same value for that variable.

Variable Type: Numeric or character variable.

Length: Variable length and number of decimal places.

Start/End: Start and end columns in the ASCII data file.

Question: Questionnaire item number and text. For variables corresponding directly to a questionnaire item, the question number and text of the related questionnaire item is provided in the Question field. For constructed, survey administration, and weight and sampling variables, the Question field has a value of "N/A" to denote a non-questionnaire-related item.

Description: Brief description of the variable, primarily used with constructed or non-questionnaire variables. Note that for self-response module (SRM) variables, the corresponding question number in the child proxy section and/or in the self-response module is indicated in the description.

Universe: Defines the set of individuals eligible to be asked a question, regardless of whether they responded. Persons not included in the universe for a particular variable were assigned a value of "-1 Inapplicable".

Additional information on variable construction and editing, as well as specific information on selected variables is included in Chapter 5 of the User Guide. To obtain site-specific or national estimates using this file, users should refer to the information on sample design and estimation included in Chapter 3 of the User Guide. In addition, Chapter 4 and Appendix D of the User Guide provide information on deriving appropriate variance estimates.

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
AGEX	77	78	HP1:a301:Age
CENSID	31	32	HF1:CV:Census family identifier
CENSINX	795	800	HF1:CV:Annual Census family income
CHECKUP	605	606	HP1:e201:Visit doctor for check-up only
CHGINS1	447	448	HP1:b881:Own/spouse job change
CHGINS2	449	450	HP1:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	451	452	HP1:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	453	454	HP1:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	455	456	HP1:b881:Other
CHGINS6	457	458	HP1:b881,Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	459	460	HP1:b881,Not an actual change
CHKASIK	603	604	HP1:e181:Preventve care since last visit
CRSAFX	591	592	HF1:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
CSIDX	8	15	HF1:Family identifier
DENHLH	469	470	HP1:b99:Denied health ins.-poor health
DENIANY	467	468	HF1:b98:Anyone denied ins for poor hlth
DRCHOCX	593	594	HP1:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
DRINFLU	587	588	HP1:d331:Doctor influenced by ins rules
DRMETND	585	586	HP1:d321:Trust doctor to meet med needs
DRNOREF	583	584	HP1:d311:Doc may not refer when needed
DRORSP	607	608	HP1:e221:See doctor or specialist
DRUNNEC	589	590	HP1:d341:Doctor perform unnecessary test
DRVISNX	485	486	HP1:c311:Number of doctor visits
ELIGIB	749	750	HP1:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
ELUNINS	753	754	HP1:f521:Eligible & uninsured, not join
EMOACT	658	659	HP1:e461:Emotion cause limitd activities
EMOLESS	654	655	HP1:e451:Emotion cause accomplish less
EMPBOTH	765	766	HP1:f561:Employer offer HMO & non-HMO
EMPHMO	761	762	HP1:f551:Employer offer an HMO plan
EMPMULT	757	758	HP1:f541:Employer offer multiple plans
EMPOFER	745	746	HP1:f501:Employer offer insurance
EMPTYPX	726	727	HP1:f201:Type of employer
ENERGY	674	675	HP1:e501:Have lot of energy last 4 wks
ERUSENX	479	480	HP1:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
FAMINCX	789	794	HF1:CV:Annual family income

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
FAMTYPX	69	70	HF1:CV:Family type
FIPSTX	65	66	HF1:Numeric FIPS state code
FIRMSZX	730	731	HP1:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP1:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
FLCALM	670	671	HP1:e491:Felt calm & peaceful last 4 wks
FLDOWN	678	679	HP1:e511:Feel downhearted/blue last 4 wk
FLUSHOT	503	504	HP1:c531:Had flu shot
FMCAID	109	110	HF1:b1e:Fam covered by Medicaid
FMCARE	105	106	HF1:b1d:Fam covered by Medicare
FMCRCMD	333	334	HF1:b60:Covd Medicare & Medicaid
FMCRSUP	321	322	HF1:b59:Covd Medicare Medigap
FMILINS	113	114	HF1:b1f:Fam covered by military
FOTHINS	121	122	HF1:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
FOTHPUB	117	118	HF1:CV:Covd by state insurance or IHS
FPRVDIR	97	98	HF1:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
FPRVJOB	93	94	HF1:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
FPRVOTH	101	102	HF1:b1c:Fam cov priv priv ins by oth src
FSUX	820	826	HP1:CV:Final sample unit for site est
FTSTUD	81	82	HP1:a501:Full time student
GENHLH	634	635	HP1:CV:General health condition
GETMED	557	558	HF1:c90:Easier/harder get medical care
HAVEBUS	714	715	HP1:f101:Have a business or farm
HHIDX	1	7	HF1:Household identifier
HHTYPE	75	76	HF1:CV:Household structure type
HIGRADX	83	84	HP1:a601:Education
HISPAN	806	807	HP1:g20:Hispanic origin
HMOEVR	461	462	HP1:b921:Ever enrolled in an HMO
HMOYRSX	463	464	HP1:CV:Years enrolled in HMO,catg
HRSWKX	720	721	HP1:f131:Hours work per week
HRWK2NX	724	725	HP1:f141:Hours work per week, 2nd job
HSPERX	475	476	HP1:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	477	478	HP1:c161:Total nights spent in hosp
HSPNODX	473	474	HP1:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPSTYN	471	472	HP1:c121:Number of hospital stays
INDSTRY	741	742	HP1:CV:Condensed industry code

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
INELIGR	755	756	HP1:f531:Ineligible, why
INSMJOB	743	744	HP1:f401:Get insurance from main job
INSTYPE	127	128	HP1:CV:Current insurance typ-hierarchical
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP1:CV:Selected child indicator
KIDID	27	28	HP1:Random child PID
LMTMACT	638	639	HP1:e411:Limit in moderate activities
LMTSOC	666	667	HP1:e481:Hlth/emotnl interfere socially
LMTSTR	642	643	HP1:e421:Limit in climbing stairs
LSTAPP	617	618	HP1:e251:Last visit, have appointment
LSTAPPX	619	621	HP1:CV:Last visit, get app time in days
LSTEXPL	632	633	HP1:e321:How well doctor explained
LSTHOR	628	629	HP1:e301:Thoroughness of the exam
LSTLISN	630	631	HP1:e311:How well doctor listened
LSTOER	615	616	HP1:E241:Last visit, to an ER
LSTRAVX	625	627	HP1:CV:Last visit, travel time in mins
LSTUSC	613	614	HP1:e241:Last visit, to usual place
LSTWATX	622	624	HP1:CV:Last visit, waiting time in mins
LSTYPE	609	610	HP1:CV:Type of last doctor visit
MAMLASX	507	508	HP1:c621:Time since last mammogram
MAMMG	505	506	HP1:c611:Ever had a mammogram
MCAID	111	112	HP1:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
MCARE	107	108	HP1:b1d:Covered by Medicare
MCD12M	369	370	HP1:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enr last 12 mo.
MCDHMO	355	356	HF1:b64:Medicaid, sign up w/ HMO
MCDHMOP	359	360	HP1:CV:Medicaid, HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	367	368	HF1:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDLST	349	350	HF1:b63:Medicaid, list of doctors
MCDLSTP	353	354	HP1:CV:Medicaid, list of doctors
MCDPAY	361	362	HF1:b66:Medicaid, pay w/o referral
MCDPAYP	365	366	HP1:CV:Medicaid, pay w/o referral
MCDREF	343	344	HF1:b62:Medicaid, need referral
MCDREFP	347	348	HP1:CV:Medicaid, need referral
MCDSIGN	337	338	HF1:b61:Medicaid, sign up with doctor
MCDSIGP	341	342	HP1:CV:Medicaid, sign up with doctor
MCHOICE	465	466	HP1:b951:Prefer more choice

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MCR12M	319	320	HP1:b57:Medicare/HMO, enr last 12 mo.
MCRHJOB	309	310	HF1:b55c:Medicare HMO, thru job
MCRHMO	303	304	HF1:b54:Medicare, sign up with HMO
MCRHMOP	305	306	HP1:CV:Medicare, HMO plan
MCRIN1Y	317	318	HF1:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRLST	297	298	HF1:b53:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRLSTP	299	300	HP1:CV:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRMCD	335	336	HP1:b60:Covered by Medicare & Medicaid
MCRPAY	311	312	HF1:b56:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRPAYP	313	314	HP1:CV:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRREF	291	292	HF1:b52:Medicare, need referral
MCRREFP	293	294	HP1:CV:Medicare, need referral
MCRSIGN	285	286	HF1:b51:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSIGP	287	288	HP1:CV:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSUP	323	324	HP1:b59:Covered by supplemental policy
MCRSUPJ	325	326	HP1:b59a:Medicare, supplemental thru job
MCRSUPP	327	330	HP1:b59b:Medicare, supplemental premium
MCRSUPU	331	332	HP1:b59c:Medicare, supp premium unit
MCS12	689	693	HP1:CV:SF-12 Mental Component Summary
MEDCSTX	559	560	HF1:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost-catg
MENTAL	495	496	HP1:c511:Any mental health visits
MIL12M	283	284	HP1:b411:Military plan, enr last 12 mo.
MILIN1Y	281	282	HF1:b411:Military plan, enr last 12 mo.
MILINS	115	116	HP1:b1f:Covered by military plan
MPVISNX	487	488	HP1:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
MSACAT	67	68	HF1:Large metro/small metro/non-metro
NADULT	43	44	HF1:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF1:Number of adults >= 65 in family
NFAM	33	34	HF1:Number of families in household
NFSUX	827	833	HP1:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NKID	39	40	HF1:Number of children in family
NOPHN	816	817	HF1:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	818	819	HF1:h33:Num of months no working phone
NPERX	37	38	HF1:Number of persons in family
NPRIV	129	130	HF1:b2:Number of private plans

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
NSFAM	35	36	HF1:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NSPER	41	42	HF1:Number of selected persons in family
NURCARE	499	500	HP1:c521:Any home health visits
OFFERED	769	770	HP1:CV:Does employer offer insurance
OFRBOTH	785	786	HP1:CV:Does employer offer HMO & non-HMO
OFRHMO	777	778	HP1:CV:Does employer offer HMO plan
OFRMULT	773	774	HP1:CV:Does employer offer multiple plans
OFRNHMO	781	782	HP1:CV:Does employer offer non-HMO plan
OTHINS	123	124	HP1:b1i2:Cov by plan not mentioned
OTHPUBX	119	120	HP1:CV:Cov by state insurance or IHS
P1X	850	859	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	860	869	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	870	879	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	880	889	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	890	899	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	900	909	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	910	919	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
PAININT	662	663	HP1:e471:Pain interfere w/ work
PARENT	91	92	HP1:a903:Parent/Guardian person number
PCS12	682	686	HP1:CV:SF-12 Physical Component Summary
PERSIDX	18	26	HP1:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
PHNOTHR	814	815	HF1:h31:Other phone number reason
PHNOTHX	812	813	HF1:h30:Number of other telephone
PHYACT	650	651	HP1:e441:Health cause limited activities
PHYLESS	646	647	HP1:e431:Health cause accomplish less
PID	16	17	HP1:Person number, 1-8
POVLEV	801	805	HF1:CV:1996 census family poverty level
PPSU	834	836	HP1:CV:Pseudo PSU
PRECOVX	445	446	HP1:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
PREHMO	443	444	HP1:b871:Previous insurance an HMO
PREINSX	441	442	HP1:b851:Type of previous insurance
PRIMUNT	71	72	HF1:CV:Family contain head of the HH
PRIVDIR	99	100	HP1:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
PRIVJOB	95	96	HP1:b1a:Cov by priv ins thru job
PRIVOTH	103	104	HP1:b1c:Cov by priv insur by others

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRV12M1	139	140	HP1:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	189	190	HP1:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	239	240	HP1:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y1	137	138	HF1:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y2	187	188	HF1:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y3	237	238	HF1:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVBOT1	179	180	HF1:b391:Employer1 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVBOT2	229	230	HF1:b392:Employer2 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVBOT3	279	280	HF1:b393:Employer3 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD1	131	132	HP1:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVHLD2	181	182	HP1:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVHLD3	231	232	HP1:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVHMO1	165	166	HF1:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
PRVHMO2	215	216	HF1:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
PRVHMO3	265	266	HF1:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
PRVINS1	133	134	HP1:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVINS2	183	184	HP1:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVINS3	233	234	HP1:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB1	135	136	HF1:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRVJOB2	185	186	HF1:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRVJOB3	235	236	HF1:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRVLST1	159	160	HF1:b351:Private plan1, list of doctors
PRVLST2	209	210	HF1:b352:Private plan2, list of doctors
PRVLST3	259	260	HF1:b353:Private plan3, list of doctors
PRVMOR1	177	178	HF1:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR2	227	228	HF1:b382:Employer2 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR3	277	278	HF1:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PRVPAY1	171	172	HF1:b371:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PRVPAY2	221	222	HF1:b372:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PRVPAY3	271	272	HF1:b373:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PRVREF1	153	154	HF1:b341:Private plan1, need referral
PRVREF2	203	204	HF1:b342:Private plan2, need referral
PRVREF3	253	254	HF1:b343:Private plan3, need referral
PRVSIG1	147	148	HF1:b331:Private plan1, sign up doctor
PRVSIG2	197	198	HF1:b332:Private plan2, sign up doctor

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVSIG3	247	248	HF1:b333:Private plan3, sign up doctor
PSTRATA	839	840	HP1:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRTOT3	847	849	HP1:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PUTOF10	533	534	HP1:c831:Cant get referal from doctor
PUTOF11	535	536	HP1:c831:Other relatd to health systm
PUTOF12	537	538	HP1:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	539	540	HP1:c831:Other ins-related problems
PUTOF14	541	542	HP1:c831:No time, too busy
PUTOF15	543	544	HP1:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	545	546	HP1:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	547	548	HP1:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	549	550	HP1:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	551	552	HP1:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	553	554	HP1:c831:Didnt think serious enough
PUTOF21	555	556	HP1:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
PUTOFF	511	512	HP1:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR0	527	528	HP1:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR1	513	514	HP1:c831:Worry about cost
PUTOFR2	515	516	HP1:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	517	518	HP1:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	519	520	HP1:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	521	522	HP1:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	523	524	HP1:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	525	526	HP1:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR8	529	530	HP1:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	531	532	HP1:c831:Dont know where to go
PVHMO1P	169	170	HP1:CV:Private plan1, HMO plan
PVHMO2P	219	220	HP1:CV:Private plan2, HMO plan
PVHMO3P	269	270	HP1:CV:Private plan3, HMO plan
PVLST1P	163	164	HP1:CV:Private plan1, list of doctors
PVLST2P	213	214	HP1:CV:Private plan2, list of doctors
PVLST3P	263	264	HP1:CV:Private plan3, list of doctors
PVPAY1P	175	176	HP1:CV:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PVPAY2P	225	226	HP1:CV:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PVPAY3P	275	276	HP1:CV:Private plan3, pay w/o referral

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PVPRM1X	141	146	HF1:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PVPRM2X	191	196	HF1:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PVPRM3X	241	246	HF1:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
PVREF1P	157	158	HP1:CV:Private plan1, need referred
PVREF2P	207	208	HP1:CV:Private plan2, need referral
PVREF3P	257	258	HP1:CV:Private plan3, need referral
PVSIG1P	151	152	HP1:CV:Private plan1, sign up w/ doctor
PVSIG2P	201	202	HP1:CV:Private plan2, sign up w/ doctor
PVSIG3P	251	252	HP1:CV:Private plan3, sign up w/ doctor
RACEREX	810	811	HP1:CV:Race (4 category)
RACEX	808	809	HP1:g221:Race (3 category)
RELATEX	87	88	HP1:a802:Relationship to head of HH
RELFAM	73	74	HF1:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
RESPID	29	30	HF1:Reposndent PID
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP1:CV:Informant indicator
SECSTRA	845	846	HP1:CV:Second stage stratification
SEX	79	80	HP1:a401:Gender
SICKCR	599	600	HP1:e161:Visit doctor for sickness
SITE	59	60	HF1:Site identifier
SITE_STR	841	844	HP1:CV:First stage stratification
SITEFLG	57	58	HF1:CV:1-orig 60,2-orig nat,3-site chng
SITEID	61	62	HF1:Augmented site identifier
SMKADV	712	713	HP1:e671:Doctor advise to quit smoking
SMKDAY5	704	705	HP1:e631:Smoke some days, number of days
SMKEVR	698	699	HP1:e601:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNDAY	706	707	HP1:e641:Smoke some days, number per day
SMKNOW	700	701	HP1:e611:Smoke status now
SMKNUM	702	703	HP1:e621:Smoke everyday, how many
SMKQUIT	708	709	HP1:e651:How long since quit smoking
SMKTRYQ	710	711	HP1:e661:Try to quit last 12 months
SPANISH	55	56	HF1:Interview conducted in Spanish
SPCHOCX	597	598	HP1:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	595	596	HP1:e141:Need a specialist
SPSID	89	90	HP1:a901:Spouse person number
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP1:CV:Self response module status, flag

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ST12M	405	406	HP1:b77:State/other, enr1 last 12 mo.
STABBRX	63	64	HF1:Alpha state code
STHMO	391	392	HF1:b75:State plan, an HMO
STHMOP	395	396	HP1:CV:State plan, HMO plan
STIN1Y	403	404	HF1:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
STLST	385	386	HF1:b74:State plan, list of doctors
STLSTP	389	390	HP1:CV:State plan, list of doctors
STPAY	397	398	HF1:b76:State plan, pay w/o referral
STPAYP	401	402	HP1:CV:State plan, pay w/o referral
STPHD	371	372	HF1:b71:State plan, policyholder number
STRATUM	837	838	HF1:Sampling stratum
STREF	379	380	HF1:b73:State plan, need referral
STREFP	383	384	HP1:CV:State plan, need referral
STSIGN	373	374	HF1:b72:State plan, sign up w/ doctor
STSIGP	377	378	HP1:CV:State plan, sign up with doctor
SURGNTX	491	492	HP1:c431:Num. surg w/overnite hosp stay
SURGNX	489	490	HP1:c421:Total number of surgeries
SURGOPX	493	494	HP1:CV:Number of outpatient surgeries
TAKEID	601	602	HF1:e16x:Person # that takes kid to doc
TAKRISK	696	697	HP1:e521:More likely to take risk
TOTERX	483	484	HP1:CV:Total # ER visits
UNINCOV	407	408	HP1:b80:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo.
UNINHMO	411	412	HP1:b82:Uninsured, covd last 23 mo.-HMO
UNINPLX	409	410	HP1:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINR10	431	432	HP1:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	433	434	HP1:b84:Uninsured,other reason
UNINR12	435	436	HP1:b84,Inelig./lost public assist
UNINR13	437	438	HP1:b84,Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	439	440	HP1:b84,Unhappy with plan
UNINSR1	413	414	HP1:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	415	416	HP1:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	417	418	HP1:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	419	420	HP1:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	421	422	HP1:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	423	424	HP1:b84:Became part time/temp

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
UNINSR7	425	426	HP1:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	427	428	HP1:b84:Can not afford premiums
UNINSR9	429	430	HP1:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINSUR	125	126	HP1:b1j:Uninsured
UNMET	509	510	HP1:c811:Did not get needed medical care
USCARE	561	562	HP1:d101:Has usual source of care
USCCHG	569	570	HP1:d141:Change usual source last 12 mo.
USCNOR1	573	574	HP1:d201:Seldom/never sick
USCNOR2	575	576	HP1:d201:Recently moved into the area
USCNOR3	577	578	HP1:d201:Usual source not available
USCNOR4	579	580	HP1:d201:No insurance
USCNOR5	581	582	HP1:d201:Other reason
USCPROF	565	566	HP1:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCRCHG	571	572	HP1:d151:Reason for change usual source
USCSAME	567	568	HP1:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCTYPE	563	564	HP1:d111:Usual source, type of place
VISCUR	611	612	HP1:CV:Doc vis (if any) under cur plan
WAGEHRX	734	738	HP1:CV:Hourly wage
WORK2ND	718	719	HP1:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
WRKPAY	716	717	HP1:f111:Work for pay last week
WTFAM1	920	932	HF1:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTFAM2	933	945	HF1:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTFAM3	946	958	HF1:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTFAM4	959	970	HF1:CV:Nat.mod.deff.est. combined sample
WTPER1	971	982	HP1:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTPER2	983	994	HP1:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTPER3	995	1007	HP1:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTPER4	1008	1019	HP1:CV:Nat. mod. deff est.,combined samp
WTSITE	1069	1078	HP1:CV:Relative weight for sites 1-60
WTSRM1	1020	1031	HP1:CV:SRM,Augmented site estimates
WTSRM2	1032	1043	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. estimates, site sample
WTSRM3	1044	1056	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. est.,supplemental sample
WTSRM4	1057	1068	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. mod. deff est.,comb.samp
_ELIGIB	751	752	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
_EMOACT	660	661	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMOACT

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_EMOLESS	656	657	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMOLESS
_EMPBOTH	767	768	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPBOTH
_EMPHMO	763	764	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPHMO
_EMPMULT	759	760	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
_EMPOFER	747	748	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
_EMPTYPX	728	729	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
_ENERGY	676	677	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ENERGY
_ERUSENX	481	482	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
_FIRMSZX	732	733	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
_FLCALM	672	673	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FLCALM
_FLDOWN	680	681	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FLDOWN
_GENHLH	636	637	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for GENHLH
_HIGRADX	85	86	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
_HRSWKX	722	723	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
_LMTMACT	640	641	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTMACT
_LMTSOC	668	669	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSOC
_LMTSTR	644	645	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSTR
_MCDHMO	357	358	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDHMO
_MCDLST	351	352	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDLST
_MCDPAY	363	364	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDPAY
_MCDREF	345	346	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDREF
_MCDSIGN	339	340	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDSIGN
_MCRHMOP	307	308	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRHMOP
_MCRLSTP	301	302	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRLSTP
_MCRPAYP	315	316	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRPAYP
_MCRREFP	295	296	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRREFP
_MCRSIGP	289	290	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRSIGP
_MCS12	694	695	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCS12
_MENTAL	497	498	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MENTAL
_NURCARE	501	502	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for NURCARE
_OFFERED	771	772	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
_OFRBOTH	787	788	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRBOTH
_OFRHMO	779	780	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRHMO
_OFRMULT	775	776	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
_OFRNHMO	783	784	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRNHMO

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_PAININT	664	665	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PAININT
_PCS12	687	688	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PCS12
_PHYACT	652	653	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PHYACT
_PHYLESS	648	649	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PHYLESS
_PRVHMO1	167	168	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO1
_PRVHMO2	217	218	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO2
_PRVHMO3	267	268	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO3
_PRVLST1	161	162	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST1
_PRVLST2	211	212	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST2
_PRVLST3	261	262	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST3
_PRVPAY1	173	174	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY1
_PRVPAY2	223	224	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY2
_PRVPAY3	273	274	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY3
_PRVREF1	155	156	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF1
_PRVREF2	205	206	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF2
_PRVREF3	255	256	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF3
_PRVSIG1	149	150	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG1
_PRVSIG2	199	200	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG2
_PRVSIG3	249	250	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG3
_STHMO	393	394	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STHMO
_STLST	387	388	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STLST
_STPAY	399	400	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STPAY
_STREF	381	382	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STREF
_STSIGN	375	376	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STSIGN
_WAGEHRX	739	740	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HHIDX	1	7	HF1:Household identifier
CSIDX	8	15	HF1:Family identifier
PID	16	17	HP1:Person number, 1-8
PERSIDX	18	26	HP1:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
KIDID	27	28	HP1:Random child PID
RESPID	29	30	HF1:Resposndent PID
CENSID	31	32	HF1:CV:Census family identifier
NFAM	33	34	HF1:Number of families in household
NSFAM	35	36	HF1:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NPERX	37	38	HF1:Number of persons in family
NKID	39	40	HF1:Number of children in family
NSPER	41	42	HF1:Number of selected persons in family
NADULT	43	44	HF1:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF1:Number of adults >= 65 in family
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP1:CV:Selected child indicator
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP1:CV:Informant indicator
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP1:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP1:CV:Self response module status, flag
SPANISH	55	56	HF1:Interview conducted in Spanish
SITEFLG	57	58	HF1:CV:1-orig 60,2-orig nat,3-site chng
SITE	59	60	HF1:Site identifier
SITEID	61	62	HF1:Augmented site identifier
STABBRX	63	64	HF1:Alpha state code
FIPSTX	65	66	HF1:Numeric FIPS state code
MSACAT	67	68	HF1:Large metro/small metro/non-metro
FAMTPX	69	70	HF1:CV:Family type
PRIMUNT	71	72	HF1:CV:Family contain head of the HH
RELFAM	73	74	HF1:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
HHTYPE	75	76	HF1:CV:Household structure type
AGEX	77	78	HP1:a301:Age
SEX	79	80	HP1:a401:Gender
FTSTUD	81	82	HP1:a501:Full time student
HIGRADX	83	84	HP1:a601:Education
_HIGRADX	85	86	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
RELATEX	87	88	HP1:a802:Relationship to head of HH

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
SPSID	89	90	HP1:a901:Spouse person number
PARENT	91	92	HP1:a903:Parent/Guardian person number
FPRVJOB	93	94	HF1:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
PRIVJOB	95	96	HP1:b1a:Cov by priv ins thru job
FPRVDIR	97	98	HF1:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
PRIVDIR	99	100	HP1:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
FPRVOTH	101	102	HF1:b1c:Fam cov priv priv ins by oth src
PRIVOTH	103	104	HP1:b1c:Cov by priv insur by others
FMCARE	105	106	HF1:b1d:Fam covered by Medicare
MCARE	107	108	HP1:b1d:Covered by Medicare
FMCAID	109	110	HF1:b1e:Fam covered by Medicaid
MCAID	111	112	HP1:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
FMLINS	113	114	HF1:b1f:Fam covered by military
MILINS	115	116	HP1:b1f:Covered by military plan
FOTHPUB	117	118	HF1:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OTHPUBX	119	120	HP1:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FOTHINS	121	122	HF1:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
OTHINS	123	124	HP1:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
UNINSUR	125	126	HP1:b1j:Uninsured
INSTYPE	127	128	HP1:CV:Current insurance typ-hierarchical
NPRIV	129	130	HF1:b2:Number of private plans
PRVHLD1	131	132	HP1:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVINS1	133	134	HP1:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVJOB1	135	136	HF1:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRV1Y1	137	138	HF1:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M1	139	140	HP1:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM1X	141	146	HF1:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PRVSIG1	147	148	HF1:b331:Private plan1, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG1	149	150	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG1
PVSIG1P	151	152	HP1:CV:Private plan1, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF1	153	154	HF1:b341:Private plan1, need referral
_PRVREF1	155	156	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF1
PVREF1P	157	158	HP1:CV:Private plan1, need referred
PRVLST1	159	160	HF1:b351:Private plan1, list of doctors
_PRVLST1	161	162	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST1

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PVLST1P	163	164	HP1:CV:Private plan1, list of doctors
PRVHMO1	165	166	HF1:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
_PRVHMO1	167	168	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO1
PVHMO1P	169	170	HP1:CV:Private plan1, HMO plan
PRVPAY1	171	172	HF1:b371:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY1	173	174	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY1
PVPAY1P	175	176	HP1:CV:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR1	177	178	HF1:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT1	179	180	HF1:b391:Employer1 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD2	181	182	HP1:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVINS2	183	184	HP1:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVJOB2	185	186	HF1:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRV1Y2	187	188	HF1:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	189	190	HP1:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM2X	191	196	HF1:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PRVSIG2	197	198	HF1:b332:Private plan2, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG2	199	200	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG2
PVSIG2P	201	202	HP1:CV:Private plan2, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF2	203	204	HF1:b342:Private plan2, need referral
_PRVREF2	205	206	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF2
PVREF2P	207	208	HP1:CV:Private plan2, need referral
PRVLST2	209	210	HF1:b352:Private plan2, list of doctors
_PRVLST2	211	212	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST2
PVLST2P	213	214	HP1:CV:Private plan2, list of doctors
PRVHMO2	215	216	HF1:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
_PRVHMO2	217	218	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO2
PVHMO2P	219	220	HP1:CV:Private plan2, HMO plan
PRVPAY2	221	222	HF1:b372:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY2	223	224	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY2
PVPAY2P	225	226	HP1:CV:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR2	227	228	HF1:b382:Employer2 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT2	229	230	HF1:b392:Employer2 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD3	231	232	HP1:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVINS3	233	234	HP1:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB3	235	236	HF1:b253:Private plan3, thru job

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRV1Y3	237	238	HF1:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	239	240	HP1:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM3X	241	246	HF1:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
PRVSIG3	247	248	HF1:b333:Private plan3, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG3	249	250	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG3
PVSIG3P	251	252	HP1:CV:Private plan3, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF3	253	254	HF1:b343:Private plan3, need referral
_PRVREF3	255	256	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF3
PVREF3P	257	258	HP1:CV:Private plan3, need referral
PRVLST3	259	260	HF1:b353:Private plan3, list of doctors
_PRVLST3	261	262	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST3
PVLST3P	263	264	HP1:CV:Private plan3, list of doctors
PRVHMO3	265	266	HF1:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
_PRVHMO3	267	268	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO3
PVHMO3P	269	270	HP1:CV:Private plan3, HMO plan
PRVPAY3	271	272	HF1:b373:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY3	273	274	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY3
PVPAY3P	275	276	HP1:CV:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR3	277	278	HF1:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT3	279	280	HF1:b393:Employer3 offer HMO & non-HMO
MILIN1Y	281	282	HF1:b411:Military plan, enrl last 12 mo.
MIL12M	283	284	HP1:b411:Military plan, enrl last 12 mo.
MCRSIGN	285	286	HF1:b51:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSIGP	287	288	HP1:CV:Medicare, sign up with doctor
_MCRSIGP	289	290	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRSIGP
MCRREF	291	292	HF1:b52:Medicare, need referral
MCRREFP	293	294	HP1:CV:Medicare, need referral
_MCRREFP	295	296	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRREFP
MCRLST	297	298	HF1:b53:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRLSTP	299	300	HP1:CV:Medicare, list of doctors
_MCRLSTP	301	302	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRLSTP
MCRHMO	303	304	HF1:b54:Medicare, sign up with HMO
MCRHMOP	305	306	HP1:CV:Medicare, HMO plan
_MCRHMOP	307	308	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRHMOP
MCRHJOB	309	310	HF1:b55c:Medicare HMO, thru job

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MCRPAY	311	312	HF1:b56:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRPAYP	313	314	HP1:CV:Medicare, pay w/o referral
_MCRPAYP	315	316	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRPAYP
MCRIN1Y	317	318	HF1:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCR12M	319	320	HP1:b57:Medicare/HMO, enr1 last 12 mo.
FMCRSUP	321	322	HF1:b59:Covered Medicare Medigap
MCRSUP	323	324	HP1:b59:Covered by supplemental policy
MCRSUPJ	325	326	HP1:b59a:Medicare, supplemental thru job
MCRSUPP	327	330	HP1:b59b:Medicare, supplemental premium
MCRSUPU	331	332	HP1:b59c:Medicare, supp premium unit
FMCRMCD	333	334	HF1:b60:Covered Medicare & Medicaid
MCRMCD	335	336	HP1:b60:Covered by Medicare & Medicaid
MCDSIGN	337	338	HF1:b61:Medicaid, sign up with doctor
_MCDSIGN	339	340	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDSIGN
MCDSIGP	341	342	HP1:CV:Medicaid, sign up with doctor
MCDREF	343	344	HF1:b62:Medicaid, need referral
_MCDREF	345	346	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDREF
MCDREFP	347	348	HP1:CV:Medicaid, need referral
MCDLST	349	350	HF1:b63:Medicaid, list of doctors
_MCDLST	351	352	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDLST
MCDLSTP	353	354	HP1:CV:Medicaid, list of doctors
MCDHMO	355	356	HF1:b64:Medicaid, sign up w/ HMO
_MCDHMO	357	358	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDHMO
MCDHMOP	359	360	HP1:CV:Medicaid, HMO plan
MCDPAY	361	362	HF1:b66:Medicaid, pay w/o referral
_MCDPAY	363	364	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDPAY
MCDPAYP	365	366	HP1:CV:Medicaid, pay w/o referral
MCDIN1Y	367	368	HF1:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCD12M	369	370	HP1:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enr1 last 12 mo.
STPHD	371	372	HF1:b71:State plan, policyholder number
STSIGN	373	374	HF1:b72:State plan, sign up w/ doctor
_STSIGN	375	376	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STSIGN
STSIGP	377	378	HP1:CV:State plan, sign up with doctor
STREF	379	380	HF1:b73:State plan, need referral
_STREF	381	382	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STREF

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
STREFP	383	384	HP1:CV:State plan, need referral
STLST	385	386	HF1:b74:State plan, list of doctors
_STLST	387	388	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STLST
STLSTP	389	390	HP1:CV:State plan, list of doctors
STHMO	391	392	HF1:b75:State plan, an HMO
_STHMO	393	394	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STHMO
STHMOP	395	396	HP1:CV:State plan, HMO plan
STPAY	397	398	HF1:b76:State plan, pay w/o referral
_STPAY	399	400	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STPAY
STPAYP	401	402	HP1:CV:State plan, pay w/o referral
STIN1Y	403	404	HF1:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
ST12M	405	406	HP1:b77:State/other, enr1 last 12 mo.
UNINCOV	407	408	HP1:b80:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo.
UNINPLX	409	410	HP1:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINHMO	411	412	HP1:b82:Uninsured, covd last 23 mo.-HMO
UNINSR1	413	414	HP1:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	415	416	HP1:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	417	418	HP1:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	419	420	HP1:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	421	422	HP1:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	423	424	HP1:b84:Became part time/temp
UNINSR7	425	426	HP1:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	427	428	HP1:b84:Can not afford premiums
UNINSR9	429	430	HP1:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINR10	431	432	HP1:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	433	434	HP1:b84:Uninsured,other reason
UNINR12	435	436	HP1:b84,Inelig./lost public assist
UNINR13	437	438	HP1:b84,Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	439	440	HP1:b84,Unhappy with plan
PREINSX	441	442	HP1:b851:Type of previous insurance
PREHMO	443	444	HP1:b871:Previous insurance an HMO
PRECOVX	445	446	HP1:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
CHGINS1	447	448	HP1:b881:Own/spouse job change
CHGINS2	449	450	HP1:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	451	452	HP1:b881:Current plan less expensive

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CHGINS4	453	454	HP1:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	455	456	HP1:b881:Other
CHGINS6	457	458	HP1:b881,Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	459	460	HP1:b881,Not an actual change
HMOEVR	461	462	HP1:b921:Ever enrolled in an HMO
HMOYRSX	463	464	HP1:CV:Years enrolled in HMO,catg
MCHOICE	465	466	HP1:b951:Prefer more choice
DENIANY	467	468	HF1:b98:Anyone denied ins for poor hlth
DENHLH	469	470	HP1:b99:Denied health ins.-poor health
HSPSTYN	471	472	HP1:c121:Number of hospital stays
HSPNODX	473	474	HP1:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPERX	475	476	HP1:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	477	478	HP1:c161:Total nights spent in hosp
ERUSENX	479	480	HP1:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
_ERUSENX	481	482	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
TOTERX	483	484	HP1:CV:Total # ER visits
DRVISNX	485	486	HP1:c311:Number of doctor visits
MPVISNX	487	488	HP1:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
SURGNX	489	490	HP1:c421:Total number of surgeries
SURGNTX	491	492	HP1:c431:Num. surg w/overnite hosp stay
SURGOPX	493	494	HP1:CV:Number of outpatient surgeries
MENTAL	495	496	HP1:c511:Any mental health visits
_MENTAL	497	498	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MENTAL
NURCARE	499	500	HP1:c521:Any home health visits
_NURCARE	501	502	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for NURCARE
FLUSHOT	503	504	HP1:c531:Had flu shot
MAMMG	505	506	HP1:c611:Ever had a mammogram
MAMLASX	507	508	HP1:c621:Time since last mammogram
UNMET	509	510	HP1:c811:Did not get needed medical care
PUTOFF	511	512	HP1:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR1	513	514	HP1:c831:Worry about cost
PUTOFR2	515	516	HP1:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	517	518	HP1:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	519	520	HP1:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	521	522	HP1:c831:Can not be at clinic when open

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PUTOFR6	523	524	HP1:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	525	526	HP1:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR0	527	528	HP1:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR8	529	530	HP1:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	531	532	HP1:c831:Dont know where to go
PUTOF10	533	534	HP1:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	535	536	HP1:c831:Other relatd to health systm
PUTOF12	537	538	HP1:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	539	540	HP1:c831:Other ins-related problems
PUTOF14	541	542	HP1:c831:No time, too busy
PUTOF15	543	544	HP1:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	545	546	HP1:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	547	548	HP1:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	549	550	HP1:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	551	552	HP1:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	553	554	HP1:c831:Didnt think serious enough
PUTOF21	555	556	HP1:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
GETMED	557	558	HF1:c90:Easier/harder get medical care
MEDCSTX	559	560	HF1:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost-catg
USCARE	561	562	HP1:d101:Has usual source of care
USCTYPE	563	564	HP1:d111:Usual source, type of place
USCPROF	565	566	HP1:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCSAME	567	568	HP1:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCCHG	569	570	HP1:d141:Change usual source last 12 mo.
USCRCHG	571	572	HP1:d151:Reason for change usual source
USCNOR1	573	574	HP1:d201:Seldem/never sick
USCNOR2	575	576	HP1:d201:Recently moved into the area
USCNOR3	577	578	HP1:d201:Usual source not available
USCNOR4	579	580	HP1:d201:No insurance
USCNOR5	581	582	HP1:d201:Other reason
DRNOREF	583	584	HP1:d311:Doc may not refer when needed
DRMETND	585	586	HP1:d321:Trust doctor to meet med needs
DRINFLU	587	588	HP1:d331:Doctor influenced by ins rules
DRUNNEC	589	590	HP1:d341:Doctor perform unnecessary test
CRSAFX	591	592	HF1:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
DRCHOCX	593	594	HP1:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	595	596	HP1:e141:Need a specialist
SPCHOCX	597	598	HP1:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
SICKCR	599	600	HP1:e161:Visit doctor for sickness
TAKEID	601	602	HF1:e16x:Person # that takes kid to doc
CHKASIK	603	604	HP1:e181:Preventve care since last visit
CHECKUP	605	606	HP1:e201:Visit doctor for check-up only
DRORSP	607	608	HP1:e221:See doctor or specialist
LSTYPE	609	610	HP1:CV:Type of last doctor visit
VISCUR	611	612	HP1:CV:Doc vis (if any) under cur plan
LSTUSC	613	614	HP1:e241:Last visit, to usual place
LSTOER	615	616	HP1:E241:Last visit, to an ER
LSTAPP	617	618	HP1:e251:Last visit, have appointment
LSTAPPX	619	621	HP1:CV:Last visit, get app time in days
LSTWATX	622	624	HP1:CV:Last visit, waiting time in mins
LSTRAVX	625	627	HP1:CV:Last visit, travel time in mins
LSTHOR	628	629	HP1:e301:Thoroughness of the exam
LSTLISN	630	631	HP1:e311:How well doctor listened
LSTEXPL	632	633	HP1:e321:How well doctor explained
GENHLH	634	635	HP1:CV:General health condition
_GENHLH	636	637	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for GENHLH
LMTMACT	638	639	HP1:e411:Limit in moderate activities
_LMTMACT	640	641	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTMACT
LMTSTR	642	643	HP1:e421:Limit in climbing stairs
_LMTSTR	644	645	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSTR
PHYLESS	646	647	HP1:e431:Health cause accomplish less
_PHYLESS	648	649	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PHYLESS
PHYACT	650	651	HP1:e441:Health cause limited activites
_PHYACT	652	653	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PHYACT
EMOLESS	654	655	HP1:e451:Emotion cause accomplish less
_EMOLESS	656	657	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMOLESS
EMOACT	658	659	HP1:e461:Emotion cause limitd activities
_EMOACT	660	661	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMOACT
PAININT	662	663	HP1:e471:Pain interfere w/ work
_PAININT	664	665	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PAININT

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
LMTSOC	666	667	HP1:e481:Hlth/emotnl interfere socially
_LMTSOC	668	669	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSOC
FLCALM	670	671	HP1:e491:Felt calm & peaceful last 4 wks
_FLCALM	672	673	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FLCALM
ENERGY	674	675	HP1:e501:Have lot of energy last 4 wks
_ENERGY	676	677	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ENERGY
FLDOWN	678	679	HP1:e511:Feel downhearted/blue last 4 wk
_FLDOWN	680	681	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FLDOWN
PCS12	682	686	HP1:CV:SF-12 Physical Component Summary
_PCS12	687	688	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PCS12
MCS12	689	693	HP1:CV:SF-12 Mental Component Summary
_MCS12	694	695	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCS12
TAKRISK	696	697	HP1:e521:More likely to take risk
SMKEVR	698	699	HP1:e601:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNOW	700	701	HP1:e611:Smoke status now
SMKNUM	702	703	HP1:e621:Smoke everyday, how many
SMKDAY	704	705	HP1:e631:Smoke some days, number of days
SMKNDAY	706	707	HP1:e641:Smoke some days, number per day
SMKQUIT	708	709	HP1:e651:How long since quit smoking
SMKTRYQ	710	711	HP1:e661:Try to quit last 12 months
SMKADV	712	713	HP1:e671:Doctor advise to quit smoking
HAVEBUS	714	715	HP1:f101:Have a business or farm
WRKPAY	716	717	HP1:f111:Work for pay last week
WORK2ND	718	719	HP1:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
HRSWKX	720	721	HP1:f131:Hours work per week
_HRSWKX	722	723	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
HRWK2NX	724	725	HP1:f141:Hours work per week, 2nd job
EMPTYPX	726	727	HP1:f201:Type of employer
_EMPTYPX	728	729	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
FIRMSZX	730	731	HP1:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
_FIRMSZX	732	733	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
WAGEHRX	734	738	HP1:CV:Hourly wage
_WAGEHRX	739	740	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX
INDSTRY	741	742	HP1:CV:Condensed industry code
INSMJOB	743	744	HP1:f401:Get insurance from main job

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
EMPOFER	745	746	HP1:f501:Employer offer insurance
_EMPOFER	747	748	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
ELIGIB	749	750	HP1:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
_ELIGIB	751	752	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
ELUNINS	753	754	HP1:f521:Eligible & uninsured, not join
INELIGR	755	756	HP1:f531:Ineligible, why
EMPMULT	757	758	HP1:f541:Employer offer multiple plans
_EMPMULT	759	760	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
EMPHMO	761	762	HP1:f551:Employer offer an HMO plan
_EMPHMO	763	764	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPHMO
EMPBOTH	765	766	HP1:f561:Employer offer HMO & non-HMO
_EMPBOTH	767	768	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPBOTH
OFFERED	769	770	HP1:CV:Does employer offer insurance
_OFFERED	771	772	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
OFRMULT	773	774	HP1:CV:Does employer offr multiple plans
_OFRMULT	775	776	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
OFRHMO	777	778	HP1:CV:Does employer offer HMO plan
_OFRHMO	779	780	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRHMO
OFRNHMO	781	782	HP1:CV:Does employer offer non-HMO plan
_OFRNHMO	783	784	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRNHMO
OFRBOTH	785	786	HP1:CV:Does employer offer HMO & non-HMO
_OFRBOTH	787	788	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRBOTH
FAMINCX	789	794	HF1:CV:Annual family income
CENSINX	795	800	HF1:CV:Annual Census family income
POVLEV	801	805	HF1:CV:1996 census family poverty level
HISPAN	806	807	HP1:g20:Hispanic origin
RACEX	808	809	HP1:g221:Race (3 category)
RACEREX	810	811	HP1:CV:Race (4 category)
PHNOTHX	812	813	HF1:h30:Number of other telephone
PHNOTHR	814	815	HF1:h31:Other phone number reason
NOPHN	816	817	HF1:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	818	819	HF1:h33:Num of months no working phone
FSUX	820	826	HP1:CV:Final sample unit for site est
NFSUX	827	833	HP1:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
PPSU	834	836	HP1:CV:Pseudo PSU

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
STRATUM	837	838	HF1:Sampling stratum
PSTRATA	839	840	HP1:CV:Pseudo strata
SITE_STR	841	844	HP1:CV:First stage stratification
SECSTRA	845	846	HP1:CV:Second stage stratification
PSTRTOT3	847	849	HP1:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
P1X	850	859	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	860	869	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	870	879	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	880	889	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	890	899	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	900	909	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	910	919	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
WTFAM1	920	932	HF1:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTFAM2	933	945	HF1:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTFAM3	946	958	HF1:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTFAM4	959	970	HF1:CV:Nat.mod.deff.est. combined sample
WTPER1	971	982	HP1:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTPER2	983	994	HP1:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTPER3	995	1007	HP1:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTPER4	1008	1019	HP1:CV:Nat. mod. deff est.,combined samp
WTSRM1	1020	1031	HP1:CV:SRM,Augmented site estimates
WTSRM2	1032	1043	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. estimates, site sample
WTSRM3	1044	1056	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. est.,supplemental sample
WTSRM4	1057	1068	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. mod. deff est.,comb.samp
WTSITE	1069	1078	HP1:CV:Relative weight for sites 1-60

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HHIDX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1	7

Question: N/A

Description: Unique identifier for each household.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1000001-1026747	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CSIDX	Family	Numeric	8.0	8	15
--------------	--------	---------	-----	---	----

Question: N/A

Description: Unique identifier for each family insurance unit, or FIU. Unless indicated otherwise, all references to "family" in this codebook refer to the family insurance unit.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
10000010-10267470	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

PID	Person	Numeric	2.0	16	17
------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Unique number assigned to each person within the household.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

PERSIDX	Person	Numeric	9.0	18	26
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Unique person identifier. PERSIDX is the sort key and unique record identifier for the file and was constructed by concatenating the family identifier (CSIDX) and person number (PID).

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
100000101-102674701	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDID	Family	Numeric	2.0	27	28

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the randomly selected child from each family.

Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	29,672	29,672	49.1	49.1
-1: Inapplicable	30,774	60,446	50.9	100.0

RESPID	Family	Numeric	2.0	29	30
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CENSID	Census Family	Numeric	2.0	31	32
---------------	---------------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Number assigned to each "census defined" family, which uses the Census Bureau definition to identify families within a household (generally a broader definition than the FIU). A unique census family on the file is identified by the variables HHIDX + CENSID.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-7	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	33	34

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within each household. The variable is based on all families in the original CTS Household sample, including those which were dropped due to ineligibility, non-response, or "all military" status.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	43,186	43,186	71.4	71.4
2: 2 Families	12,882	56,068	21.3	92.8
3: 3 Families	3,325	59,393	5.5	98.3
4: 4 Families	784	60,177	1.3	99.6
5: 5 Families	175	60,352	0.3	99.8
6: 6 Families	74	60,426	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Families	14	60,440	0.0	100.0
8: 8 Families	6	60,446	0.0	100.0

NSFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	35	36
--------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within the household. The variable is based only on families included on the public use file.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	44,993	44,993	74.4	74.4
2: 2 Families	12,006	56,999	19.9	94.3
3: 3 Families	2,745	59,744	4.5	98.8
4: 4 Families	567	60,311	0.9	99.8
5: 5 Families	94	60,405	0.2	99.9
6: 6 Families	33	60,438	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Families	8	60,446	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPERX	Family	Numeric	2.0	37	38

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons within each family. The variable includes non-selected children and persons dropped for non-response, ineligibility, or full-time military status.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	14,079	14,079	23.3	23.3
2: 2 Persons	17,794	31,873	29.4	52.7
3: 3 Persons	10,705	42,578	17.7	70.4
4: 4 Persons	11,437	54,015	18.9	89.4
5: 5 Persons	4,617	58,632	7.6	97.0
6: 6 Persons	1,308	59,940	2.2	99.2
7: 7 Persons	353	60,293	0.6	99.7
8: 8 Persons	153	60,446	0.3	100.0

NKID	Person	Numeric	2.0	39	40
-------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of children within each family. The variable includes all randomly selected and non-selected children.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	30,774	30,774	50.9	50.9
1: 1 Kid	12,288	43,062	20.3	71.2
2: 2 Kids	11,445	54,507	18.9	90.2
3: 3 Kids	4,282	58,789	7.1	97.3
4: 4 Kids	1,208	59,997	2.0	99.3
5: 5 Kids	333	60,330	0.6	99.8
6: 6 Kids	108	60,438	0.2	100.0
7: 7 Kids	8	60,446	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSPER	Family	Numeric	2.0	41	42

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons within each family. The variable is based only on persons included on the public use file.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	14,134	14,134	23.4	23.4
2: 2 Persons	20,868	35,002	34.5	57.9
3: 3 Persons	21,912	56,914	36.3	94.2
4: 4 Persons	3,096	60,010	5.1	99.3
5: 5 Persons	405	60,415	0.7	99.9
6: 6 Persons	24	60,439	0.0	100.0
7: 7 Persons	7	60,446	0.0	100.0

NADULT	Family	Numeric	2.0	43	44
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of adults within each family. Adults are generally defined as 18 years of age or older. There are several persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Adult	20,270	20,270	33.5	33.5
2: 2 Adults	35,225	55,495	58.3	91.8
3: 3 Adults	4,079	59,574	6.7	98.6
4: 4 Adults	791	60,365	1.3	99.9
5: 5 Adults	68	60,433	0.1	100.0
6: 6 Adults	13	60,446	0.0	100.0

NAGE65	Family	Numeric	2.0	45	46
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons aged 65 or older within each family.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: 0 Persons	52,423	52,423	86.7	86.7
1: 1 Person	4,570	56,993	7.6	94.3
2: 2 Persons	3,453	60,446	5.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	47	48

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the randomly selected child from each family. Children are generally defined as 0-17 years of age. There are several persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Adult	49,807	49,807	82.4	82.4
1: Kid	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

RSPFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	49	50
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the family informant. There are 165 families without a family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not informant	27,879	27,879	46.1	46.1
1: Informant	32,567	60,446	53.9	100.0

FIUFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	51	52
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that can be used to produce a family-level file. Selecting records with a value of "1" will extract the FIU family informant record or the record of the oldest person in the family in FIU's without a family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	27,714	27,714	45.8	45.8
1: Yes	32,732	60,446	54.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SRMFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	53	54

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the source or status of the Self-Response Module questionnaire. The person who took the sampled child to his or her last physician visit was asked to answer questions about that visit - questions that are similar to items included in the adult Self-Response Module.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Completed own SR module	47,065	47,065	77.9	77.9
2: SR module completed by proxy	1,181	48,246	2.0	79.8
3: Missing SR module	1,561	49,807	2.6	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

SPANISH	Family	Numeric	2.0	55	56
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Indicator for the usage of Spanish in the interview.

Universe: All persons in families where the interview was conducted fully or partially in Spanish.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Entire interview in Spanish	2,248	2,248	3.7	3.7
2: Part of interview in Spanish	127	2,375	0.2	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	58,071	60,446	96.1	100.0

SITEFLG	Household	Numeric	2.0	57	58
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies households that were originally selected as part of the Supplemental sample, yet fall within the geographic boundaries of the 60 sites. These households can be used to "augment" the site sample when making estimates.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 60 site sample only	54,371	54,371	89.9	89.9
2: Supplemental sample only	3,648	58,019	6.0	96.0
3: Supplemental and 60 site samples	2,427	60,446	4.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE	Household	Numeric	2.0	59	60

Question: N/A

Description: Site identifier for households included in the original 60-site sample.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Supplemental Sample	6,075	6,075	10.1	10.1
1: Boston	2,024	8,099	3.3	13.4
2: Cleveland	2,217	10,316	3.7	17.1
3: Greenville	2,436	12,752	4.0	21.1
4: Indianapolis	2,451	15,203	4.1	25.2
5: Lansing	2,291	17,494	3.8	28.9
6: Little Rock	2,644	20,138	4.4	33.3
7: Miami	2,031	22,169	3.4	36.7
8: Newark	2,311	24,480	3.8	40.5
9: Orange County	2,101	26,581	3.5	44.0
10: Phoenix	2,263	28,844	3.7	47.7
11: Seattle	2,043	30,887	3.4	51.1
12: Syracuse	2,363	33,250	3.9	55.0
13: Atlanta	538	33,788	0.9	55.9
14: Augusta	563	34,351	0.9	56.8
15: Baltimore	527	34,878	0.9	57.7
16: Bridgeport	548	35,426	0.9	58.6
17: Chicago	573	35,999	0.9	59.6
18: Columbus	557	36,556	0.9	60.5
19: Denver	558	37,114	0.9	61.4
20: Detroit	562	37,676	0.9	62.3
21: Greensboro	506	38,182	0.8	63.2
22: Houston	546	38,728	0.9	64.1
23: Huntington	568	39,296	0.9	65.0
24: Killeen	579	39,875	1.0	66.0
25: Knoxville	577	40,452	1.0	66.9
26: Las Vegas	481	40,933	0.8	67.7
27: Los Angeles	462	41,395	0.8	68.5
28: Middlesex	572	41,967	0.9	69.4
29: Milwaukee	524	42,491	0.9	70.3
30: Minneapolis	648	43,139	1.1	71.4

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE	Household	Numeric	2.0	59	60

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
31: Modesto	606	43,745	1.0	72.4
32: Nassau	662	44,407	1.1	73.5
33: New York City	483	44,890	0.8	74.3
34: Philadelphia	569	45,459	0.9	75.2
35: Pittsburgh	544	46,003	0.9	76.1
36: Portland	557	46,560	0.9	77.0
37: Riverside	574	47,134	0.9	78.0
38: Rochester	658	47,792	1.1	79.1
39: San Antonio	565	48,357	0.9	80.0
40: San Francisco	431	48,788	0.7	80.7
41: Santa Rosa	541	49,329	0.9	81.6
42: Shreveport	565	49,894	0.9	82.5
43: St. Louis	590	50,484	1.0	83.5
44: Tampa	499	50,983	0.8	84.3
45: Tulsa	588	51,571	1.0	85.3
46: Washington DC	551	52,122	0.9	86.2
47: West Palm Beach	423	52,545	0.7	86.9
48: Worcester	586	53,131	1.0	87.9
49: Dothan	558	53,689	0.9	88.8
50: Terre Haute	553	54,242	0.9	89.7
51: Wilmington	541	54,783	0.9	90.6
52: West Central Alabama	606	55,389	1.0	91.6
53: Central Arkansas	770	56,159	1.3	92.9
54: Northern Georgia	511	56,670	0.8	93.8
55: Northeast Illinois	564	57,234	0.9	94.7
56: Northeast Indiana	565	57,799	0.9	95.6
57: Eastern Maine	633	58,432	1.0	96.7
58: Eastern North Carolina	592	59,024	1.0	97.6
59: Northern Utah	811	59,835	1.3	99.0
60: Northwest Washington	611	60,446	1.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITEID	Household	Numeric	2.0	61	62

Question: N/A

Description: Site identifier for households in the "augmented" site sample, which includes households in the original 60-site sample plus those from the Supplemental sample which fall within the geographic boundaries of the 60 sites.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Supplemental Sample	3,648	3,648	6.0	6.0
1: Boston	2,079	5,727	3.4	9.5
2: Cleveland	2,276	8,003	3.8	13.2
3: Greenville	2,468	10,471	4.1	17.3
4: Indianapolis	2,507	12,978	4.1	21.5
5: Lansing	2,300	15,278	3.8	25.3
6: Little Rock	2,658	17,936	4.4	29.7
7: Miami	2,075	20,011	3.4	33.1
8: Newark	2,344	22,355	3.9	37.0
9: Orange County	2,164	24,519	3.6	40.6
10: Phoenix	2,310	26,829	3.8	44.4
11: Seattle	2,113	28,942	3.5	47.9
12: Syracuse	2,379	31,321	3.9	51.8
13: Atlanta	635	31,956	1.1	52.9
14: Augusta	577	32,533	1.0	53.8
15: Baltimore	574	33,107	0.9	54.8
16: Bridgeport	559	33,666	0.9	55.7
17: Chicago	733	34,399	1.2	56.9
18: Columbus	605	35,004	1.0	57.9
19: Denver	631	35,635	1.0	59.0
20: Detroit	656	36,291	1.1	60.0
21: Greensboro	526	36,817	0.9	60.9
22: Houston	636	37,453	1.1	62.0
23: Huntington	576	38,029	1.0	62.9
24: Killeen	581	38,610	1.0	63.9
25: Knoxville	601	39,211	1.0	64.9
26: Las Vegas	492	39,703	0.8	65.7
27: Los Angeles	669	40,372	1.1	66.8
28: Middlesex	590	40,962	1.0	67.8

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITEID	Household	Numeric	2.0	61	62

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
29: Milwaukee	572	41,534	0.9	68.7
30: Minneapolis	724	42,258	1.2	69.9
31: Modesto	613	42,871	1.0	70.9
32: Nassau	694	43,565	1.1	72.1
33: New York City	591	44,156	1.0	73.1
34: Philadelphia	664	44,820	1.1	74.1
35: Pittsburgh	589	45,409	1.0	75.1
36: Portland	596	46,005	1.0	76.1
37: Riverside	616	46,621	1.0	77.1
38: Rochester	679	47,300	1.1	78.3
39: San Antonio	597	47,897	1.0	79.2
40: San Francisco	465	48,362	0.8	80.0
41: Santa Rosa	552	48,914	0.9	80.9
42: Shreveport	575	49,489	1.0	81.9
43: St. Louis	645	50,134	1.1	82.9
44: Tampa	557	50,691	0.9	83.9
45: Tulsa	597	51,288	1.0	84.8
46: Washington DC	667	51,955	1.1	86.0
47: West Palm Beach	445	52,400	0.7	86.7
48: Worcester	611	53,011	1.0	87.7
49: Dothan	558	53,569	0.9	88.6
50: Terre Haute	553	54,122	0.9	89.5
51: Wilmington	551	54,673	0.9	90.4
52: West Central Alabama	612	55,285	1.0	91.5
53: Central Arkansas	790	56,075	1.3	92.8
54: Northern Georgia	532	56,607	0.9	93.6
55: Northeast Illinois	575	57,182	1.0	94.6
56: Northeast Indiana	573	57,755	0.9	95.5
57: Eastern Maine	651	58,406	1.1	96.6
58: Eastern North Carolina	609	59,015	1.0	97.6
59: Northern Utah	818	59,833	1.4	99.0
60: Northwest Washington	613	60,446	1.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STABBRX	Household	Character	2.0	63	64

Question: N/A

Description: Two character state abbreviation. The state values for some households in sites that span multiple states were altered ("data switching") for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
AL-WY	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

FIPSTX	Household	Numeric	2.0	65	66
---------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Two digit FIPS state code. The state values for some households in sites that span multiple states were altered ("data switching") for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-56	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

MSACAT	Household	Numeric	2.0	67	68
---------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which uses MSA/PMSA boundaries and population counts to group households into large, small, and non-metropolitan areas.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Large metro over 200k	51,256	51,256	84.8	84.8
2: Small metro under 200k	2,120	53,376	3.5	88.3
3: Non-metropolitan area	7,070	60,446	11.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMTYPX	Family	Numeric	2.0	69	70

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that defines family structure in terms of relationships and children.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Single person	14,079	14,079	23.3	23.3
2: Married couple, no kids	14,427	28,506	23.9	47.2
3: Married with own/step/adopt kids only	24,514	53,020	40.6	87.7
4: Single with own/step/adopt kids only	6,335	59,355	10.5	98.2
5: Non-nuclear family	1,091	60,446	1.8	100.0

PRIMUNT	Family	Numeric	2.0	71	72
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies families which contain the head of household.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,251	7,251	12.0	12.0
1: Yes	53,195	60,446	88.0	100.0

RELFAM	Family	Numeric	2.0	73	74
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether any person in the family insurance unit is related to the head of the household.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,913	1,913	3.2	3.2
1: Yes	58,533	60,446	96.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HHTYPE	Household	Numeric	2.0	75	76

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which defines the household structure in terms of the number of families and the relationships between the families.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: HH with head of hh and single FIU	43,165	43,165	71.4	71.4
2: HH with other related FIUs	12,622	55,787	20.9	92.3
3: HH with other unrelated FIUs	3,954	59,741	6.5	98.8
4: HH with related and unrelated FIUs	705	60,446	1.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AGEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	77	78

Question: a301

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], what is his/her age?

Description: Age of person. The variable was top-coded at 91 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-17	10,647	10,647	17.6	17.6
18-24	5,670	16,317	9.4	27.0
25-34	10,092	26,409	16.7	43.7
35-54	21,042	47,451	34.8	78.5
55-64	5,819	53,270	9.6	88.1
65-90	7,070	60,340	11.7	99.8
91 (top code)	106	60,446	0.2	100.0

SEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	79	80
------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: a401

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S SEX], what is his/her sex?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Male	28,484	28,484	47.1	47.1
2: Female	31,962	60,446	52.9	100.0

FTSTUD	Person	Numeric	2.0	81	82
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: a501

Is [PERSON] age 16-22 a full-time student?

Universe: All persons 16-22 years of age.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,107	2,107	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	3,259	5,366	5.4	8.9
-8: Don't Know	8	5,374	0.0	8.9
-1: Inapplicable	55,072	60,446	91.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	83	84

Question: a601

[IF AGE >= 18]What is the highest grade or year of school [fill NAME] completed?

Description: Indicates the number of years of education completed for persons who were 18 years of age or older. For confidentiality reasons, values less than 6 were coded as 6 and values greater than 19 were coded as 19.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
6: (bottom code)	998	998	1.7	1.7
7-11	5,139	6,137	8.5	10.2
12	18,027	24,164	29.8	40.0
13-15	11,910	36,074	19.7	59.7
16	8,520	44,594	14.1	73.8
17-18	3,787	48,381	6.3	80.0
19 (top code)	1,425	49,806	2.4	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,640	60,446	17.6	100.0

_HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	85	86
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HIGRADX.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	49,476	49,476	81.9	81.9
1: Imputation	330	49,806	0.5	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,640	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELATEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	87	88

Question: a802

What is [fill NAME'S] relationship to [fill HOUSEHOLDER]?

Description: Indicates person's relationship to the head-of-household. Several categories were collapsed for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Head of the HH	26,322	26,322	43.5	43.5
1: Husband	4,755	31,077	7.9	51.4
2: Wife	10,255	41,332	17.0	68.4
3: Own/Step/Adopted child	14,655	55,987	24.2	92.6
4: Grandchild	719	56,706	1.2	93.8
5: Parent/brother/sister/other relative	1,745	58,451	2.9	96.7
6: Foster child/non-relative	1,995	60,446	3.3	100.0

SPSID	Person	Numeric	2.0	89	90
--------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: a901

To whom is [fill NAME] married?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's spouse.

Universe: All persons married with a spouse present in household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	30,498	30,498	50.5	50.5
-1: Inapplicable	29,948	60,446	49.5	100.0

PARENT	Person	Numeric	2.0	91	92
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: a903

Who is [fill NAME]'s parent or guardian?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's parent or guardian.

Universe: All persons 17 and under who are not the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	10,640	10,640	17.6	17.6
-1: Inapplicable	49,806	60,446	82.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	93	94

Question: b1a

(Are you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All persons in families with at least one person age 0 to 64.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,267	15,267	25.3	25.3
1: Yes	38,801	54,068	64.2	89.4
-1: Inapplicable	6,378	60,446	10.6	100.0

PRIVJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	95	96
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: b1a

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All persons age 0 to 64.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,286	16,286	26.9	26.9
1: Yes	36,984	53,270	61.2	88.1
-1: Inapplicable	7,176	60,446	11.9	100.0

FPRVDIR	Family	Numeric	2.0	97	98
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: b1b

(Are you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your own.

Universe: All Persons in families with at least one person age 0-64 and not covered by a private health plan from a current or former employer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,053	15,053	24.9	24.9
1: Yes	3,520	18,573	5.8	30.7
-1: Inapplicable	41,873	60,446	69.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIVDIR	Person	Numeric	2.0	99	100

Question: b1b

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your own.

Universe: All Persons 0 to 64 years in a family where at least one person is not covered by insurance from current or former job.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,179	15,179	25.1	25.1
1: Yes	3,039	18,218	5.0	30.1
-1: Inapplicable	42,228	60,446	69.9	100.0

FPRVOTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	101	102
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1c

(Are you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is age 0-64 and not covered by a private health plan from current or former employer or purchased on their own.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,799	13,799	22.8	22.8
1: Yes	1,203	15,002	2.0	24.8
-1: Inapplicable	45,444	60,446	75.2	100.0

PRIVOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	103	104
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1c

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All persons age 0 to 64 and not covered by health insurance from a current or former job or purchased on their own.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,036	14,036	23.2	23.2
1: Yes	736	14,772	1.2	24.4
-1: Inapplicable	45,674	60,446	75.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FM CARE	Family	Numeric	2.0	105	106

Question: b1d

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	50,763	50,763	84.0	84.0
1: Yes	9,683	60,446	16.0	100.0

MCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	107	108
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1d

(Are you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	52,167	52,167	86.3	86.3
1: Yes	8,279	60,446	13.7	100.0

FMCAID	Family	Numeric	2.0	109	110
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1e

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME], the government assistance program for people in need. [CPS, NHIS]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance or Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,550	9,550	15.8	15.8
1: Yes	3,856	13,406	6.4	22.2
-1: Inapplicable	47,040	60,446	77.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCAID	Person	Numeric	2.0	111	112

Question: b1e

(Are you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME], the government assistance program for people in need. [CPS, NHIS]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private health insurance or Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,582	10,582	17.5	17.5
1: Yes	2,824	13,406	4.7	22.2
-1: Inapplicable	47,040	60,446	77.8	100.0

FMILINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	113	114
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1f

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare or Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56,497	56,497	93.5	93.5
1: Yes	2,182	58,679	3.6	97.1
-1: Inapplicable	1,767	60,446	2.9	100.0

MILINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	115	116
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1f

(Are you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare or Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56,981	56,981	94.3	94.3
1: Yes	1,698	58,679	2.8	97.1
-1: Inapplicable	1,767	60,446	2.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FOTHPUB	Family	Numeric	2.0	117	118

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or military plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,976	9,976	16.5	16.5
1: Yes	325	10,301	0.5	17.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,145	60,446	83.0	100.0

OTHPUBX	Person	Numeric	2.0	119	120
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or military plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,062	10,062	16.6	16.6
1: Yes	239	10,301	0.4	17.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,145	60,446	83.0	100.0

FOTHINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	121	122
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,731	8,731	14.4	14.4
1: Yes	1,103	9,834	1.8	16.3
-1: Inapplicable	50,612	60,446	83.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OTHINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	123	124

Question: b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, HIS, or state plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,940	8,940	14.8	14.8
1: Yes	894	9,834	1.5	16.3
-1: Inapplicable	50,612	60,446	83.7	100.0

UNINSUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	125	126
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1j

According to the information we have, [Fill NAME] does not have health care coverage of any kind.

Universe: All persons not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, HIS, state, or other plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	7,293	7,293	12.1	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	53,153	60,446	87.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	127	128

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which categorizes the type of insurance coverage for each person. For persons with more than one type of coverage, values were assigned hierarchically by assigning the person to the first applicable category. Note that all persons with Medicare coverage have INSTYPE = 1, 2 or 3, including those with private insurance coverage. INSTYPE category 3 includes persons with Medicare and military insurance coverage (e.g., CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, etc.)

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Medicare	3,497	3,497	5.8	5.8
2: Medicare and Medigap	3,970	7,467	6.6	12.4
3: Medicare and other public	812	8,279	1.3	13.7
4: Private-employment related	36,798	45,077	60.9	74.6
5: Private-direct purchase	3,103	48,180	5.1	79.7
6: Private-cov outside the family	708	48,888	1.2	80.9
7: Military insurance	811	49,699	1.3	82.2
8: Medicaid	2,689	52,388	4.4	86.7
9: Other public coverage	771	53,159	1.3	87.9
10: Uninsured	7,287	60,446	12.1	100.0

NPRIV	Family	Numeric	2.0	129	130
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b2

In how many different health plans (obtained through current or past employers/(or) that you purchased directly/(or) were provided by someone who does not live in your household) are [fill NAMES OF FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED IN b1a, b1b or b1c WHO ARE NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE] enrolled?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance and not covered by Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Plan	35,988	35,988	59.5	59.5
2: 2 Plans	6,314	42,302	10.4	70.0
3: 3 Plans	318	42,620	0.5	70.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,826	60,446	29.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD1	Person	Numeric	2.0	131	132

Question: b231

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 1]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 1].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	22,784	22,784	37.7	37.7
1: Yes	19,614	42,398	32.4	70.1
-9: Not Ascertained	132	42,530	0.2	70.4
-8: Don't Know	38	42,568	0.1	70.4
-7: Refused	15	42,583	0.0	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

PRVINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	133	134
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b241

Who is covered by [PLAN 1]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 1].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,646	3,646	6.0	6.0
1: Yes	38,937	42,583	64.4	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB1	Family	Numeric	2.0	135	136

Question: b251

Was [PLAN 1] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,204	3,204	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	39,221	42,425	64.9	70.2
-9: Not Ascertained	91	42,516	0.2	70.3
-8: Don't Know	64	42,580	0.1	70.4
-7: Refused	3	42,583	0.0	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

PRV1Y1	Family	Numeric	2.0	137	138
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b291

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	32,247	32,247	53.3	53.3
1: Yes	9,748	41,995	16.1	69.5
-9: Not Ascertained	264	42,259	0.4	69.9
-8: Don't Know	313	42,572	0.5	70.4
-7: Refused	11	42,583	0.0	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M1	Person	Numeric	2.0	139	140

Question: b291

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	30,256	30,256	50.1	50.1
1: Yes	8,193	38,449	13.6	63.6
-9: Not Ascertained	215	38,664	0.4	64.0
-8: Don't Know	263	38,927	0.4	64.4
-7: Refused	10	38,937	0.0	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,509	60,446	35.6	100.0

PVPRM1X	Family	Numeric	6.2	141	146
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b311

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 1]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b311 and b321. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and for confidentiality reasons were top-coded at \$560.

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 1 and plan 1 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	49	49	0.1	0.1
\$1-24	142	191	0.2	0.3
\$25-99	481	672	0.8	1.1
\$100-299	1,194	1,866	2.0	3.1
\$300-499	588	2,454	1.0	4.1
\$500-559	89	2,543	0.1	4.2
\$560 (top code)	98	2,641	0.2	4.4
-9: Not Ascertained	721	3,362	1.2	5.6
-1: Inapplicable	57,084	60,446	94.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	147	148

Question: b331

Does (PLAN 1 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	20,248	20,248	33.5	33.5
1: Yes	22,335	42,583	37.0	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

_PRVSIG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	149	150
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	41,564	41,564	68.8	68.8
1: Imputation	1,019	42,583	1.7	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

PVSIG1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	151	152
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b331 for [PLAN 1] insurance: does plan require individual to sign-up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	18,518	18,518	30.6	30.6
1: Yes	20,419	38,937	33.8	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,509	60,446	35.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	153	154

Question: b341

Under [fill PLAN 1 NAME], do (you/members) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,376	16,376	27.1	27.1
1: Yes	26,207	42,583	43.4	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

_PRVREF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	155	156
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	39,051	39,051	64.6	64.6
1: Imputation	3,532	42,583	5.8	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

PVREF1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	157	158
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b341 for [PLAN 1] insurance: does the person need a referral to see a specialist or to get special care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,939	14,939	24.7	24.7
1: Yes	23,998	38,937	39.7	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,509	60,446	35.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	159	160

Question: b351

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [1]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,396	9,396	15.5	15.5
1: Yes	33,187	42,583	54.9	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

_PRVLST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	161	162
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	40,842	40,842	67.6	67.6
1: Imputation	1,741	42,583	2.9	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

PVLST1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	163	164
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b351 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,516	8,516	14.1	14.1
1: Yes	30,421	38,937	50.3	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,509	60,446	35.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	165	166

Question: b361

Is (PLAN 1 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	21,977	21,977	36.4	36.4
1: Yes	20,606	42,583	34.1	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

_PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	167	168
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	37,815	37,815	62.6	62.6
1: Imputation	4,768	42,583	7.9	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

PVHMO1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	169	170
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b361 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	20,050	20,050	33.2	33.2
1: Yes	18,887	38,937	31.2	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,509	60,446	35.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY1	Family	Numeric	2.0	171	172

Question: b371

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN 1 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b351 = 1)/part of the HMO (b361 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,937	14,937	24.7	24.7
1: Yes	19,453	34,390	32.2	56.9
-1: Inapplicable	26,056	60,446	43.1	100.0

_PRVPAY1	Family	Numeric	2.0	173	174
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	28,121	28,121	46.5	46.5
1: Imputation	6,269	34,390	10.4	56.9
-1: Inapplicable	26,056	60,446	43.1	100.0

PVPAY1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	175	176
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b371 for [PLAN 1] insurance: will insurance pay for a doctor visit if an individual does not have a referral.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,601	13,601	22.5	22.5
1: Yes	17,900	31,501	29.6	52.1
-1: Inapplicable	28,945	60,446	47.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR1	Family	Numeric	2.0	177	178

Question: b381

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was originally obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,711	15,711	26.0	26.0
1: Yes	20,779	36,490	34.4	60.4
-9: Not Ascertained	211	36,701	0.3	60.7
-8: Don't Know	2,517	39,218	4.2	64.9
-7: Refused	3	39,221	0.0	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	21,225	60,446	35.1	100.0

PRVBOT1	Family	Numeric	2.0	179	180
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b391

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was obtained through an current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,502	3,502	5.8	5.8
1: Yes	14,237	17,739	23.6	29.3
-8: Don't Know	3,033	20,772	5.0	34.4
-7: Refused	7	20,779	0.0	34.4
-1: Inapplicable	39,667	60,446	65.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD2	Person	Numeric	2.0	181	182

Question: b232

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 2]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,294	4,294	7.1	7.1
1: Yes	2,329	6,623	3.9	11.0
-9: Not Ascertained	2	6,625	0.0	11.0
-8: Don't Know	32	6,657	0.1	11.0
-7: Refused	8	6,665	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

PRVINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	183	184
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b242

Who is covered by [PLAN 2]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,437	2,437	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	4,218	6,655	7.0	11.0
-8: Don't Know	6	6,661	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	4	6,665	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB2	Family	Numeric	2.0	185	186

Question: b252

Was [PLAN 2] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	655	655	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	5,957	6,612	9.9	10.9
-9: Not Ascertained	18	6,630	0.0	11.0
-8: Don't Know	35	6,665	0.1	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

PRV1Y2	Family	Numeric	2.0	187	188
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,052	5,052	8.4	8.4
1: Yes	1,545	6,597	2.6	10.9
-8: Don't Know	57	6,654	0.1	11.0
-7: Refused	11	6,665	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M2	Person	Numeric	2.0	189	190

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,253	3,253	5.4	5.4
1: Yes	918	4,171	1.5	6.9
-9: Not Ascertained	5	4,176	0.0	6.9
-8: Don't Know	39	4,215	0.1	7.0
-7: Refused	3	4,218	0.0	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,228	60,446	93.0	100.0

PVPRM2X	Family	Numeric	6.2	191	196
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b312

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 2]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b312 and b322. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and for confidentiality reasons were top-coded at \$440.

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 2 and plan 2 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	36	36	0.1	0.1
\$1-24	57	93	0.1	0.2
\$25-99	214	307	0.4	0.5
\$100-299	194	501	0.3	0.8
\$300-439	20	521	0.0	0.9
\$440 (top code)	15	536	0.0	0.9
-9: Not Ascertained	172	708	0.3	1.2
-1: Inapplicable	59,738	60,446	98.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	197	198

Question: b332

Does (PLAN 2 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,567	3,567	5.9	5.9
1: Yes	3,098	6,665	5.1	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

_PRVSIG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	199	200
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,185	6,185	10.2	10.2
1: Imputation	480	6,665	0.8	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

PVSIG2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	201	202
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b332 for [PLAN 2] insurance: does plan require individual to sign-up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,328	2,328	3.9	3.9
1: Yes	1,890	4,218	3.1	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,228	60,446	93.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	203	204

Question: b342

Under [fill PLAN 2 NAME], do (you/members) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,071	3,071	5.1	5.1
1: Yes	3,594	6,665	5.9	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

_PRVREF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	205	206
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,851	5,851	9.7	9.7
1: Imputation	814	6,665	1.3	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

PVREF2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	207	208
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b342 for [PLAN 2] insurance: does the person need a referral to see a specialist or to get special care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,016	2,016	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	2,202	4,218	3.6	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,228	60,446	93.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	209	210

Question: b352

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [2]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,144	2,144	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	4,521	6,665	7.5	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

_PRVLST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	211	212
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,088	6,088	10.1	10.1
1: Imputation	577	6,665	1.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

PVLST2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	213	214
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b352 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,403	1,403	2.3	2.3
1: Yes	2,815	4,218	4.7	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,228	60,446	93.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	215	216

Question: b362

Is (PLAN 2 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,919	3,919	6.5	6.5
1: Yes	2,746	6,665	4.5	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

_PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	217	218
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,895	5,895	9.8	9.8
1: Imputation	770	6,665	1.3	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

PVHMO2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	219	220
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b362 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,530	2,530	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	1,688	4,218	2.8	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,228	60,446	93.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY2	Family	Numeric	2.0	221	222

Question: b372

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN 2 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b351 = 1)/part of the HMO (b361 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and who are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,053	2,053	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	2,696	4,749	4.5	7.9
-1: Inapplicable	55,697	60,446	92.1	100.0

_PRVPAY2	Family	Numeric	2.0	223	224
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and is an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,634	3,634	6.0	6.0
1: Imputation	1,115	4,749	1.8	7.9
-1: Inapplicable	55,697	60,446	92.1	100.0

PVPAY2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	225	226
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b372 for [PLAN 2] insurance: will insurance pay for a doctor visit if an individual does not have a referral.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,258	1,258	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	1,704	2,962	2.8	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	57,484	60,446	95.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR2	Family	Numeric	2.0	227	228

Question: b382

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,508	2,508	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	2,641	5,149	4.4	8.5
-8: Don't Know	801	5,950	1.3	9.8
-7: Refused	7	5,957	0.0	9.9
-1: Inapplicable	54,489	60,446	90.1	100.0

PRVBOT2	Family	Numeric	2.0	229	230
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b392

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	451	451	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	1,815	2,266	3.0	3.7
-8: Don't Know	375	2,641	0.6	4.4
-1: Inapplicable	57,805	60,446	95.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD3	Person	Numeric	2.0	231	232

Question: b233

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 3]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 3].

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	209	209	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	93	302	0.2	0.5
-8: Don't Know	18	320	0.0	0.5
-7: Refused	2	322	0.0	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PRVINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	233	234
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b243

Who is covered by [PLAN 3]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 3].

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	134	134	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	175	309	0.3	0.5
-8: Don't Know	13	322	0.0	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PRVJOB3	Family	Numeric	2.0	235	236
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b253

Was [PLAN 3] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	69	69	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	247	316	0.4	0.5
-8: Don't Know	6	322	0.0	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y3	Family	Numeric	2.0	237	238

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	250	250	0.4	0.4
1: Yes	59	309	0.1	0.5
-8: Don't Know	13	322	0.0	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PRV12M3	Person	Numeric	2.0	239	240
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	137	137	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	36	173	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	2	175	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,271	60,446	99.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM3X	Family	Numeric	6.2	241	246

Question: b313

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 3]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b313 and b323. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and for confidentiality reasons were top-coded at \$200..

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 3 and plan 3 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	4	4	0.0	0.0
\$1-24	13	17	0.0	0.0
\$25-99	31	48	0.1	0.1
\$100-199	8	56	0.0	0.1
\$200 (top code)	3	59	0.0	0.1
-9: Not Ascertained	16	75	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	60,371	60,446	99.9	100.0

PRVSIG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	247	248
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b333

Does (PLAN 3 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	197	197	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	125	322	0.2	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVSIG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	249	250

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	286	286	0.5	0.5
1: Imputation	36	322	0.1	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PVSIG3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	251	252
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b333 for [PLAN 3] insurance: does plan require individual to sign-up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	112	112	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	63	175	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,271	60,446	99.7	100.0

PRVREF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	253	254
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b343

Under [fill PLAN 3 NAME], do (you/members) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	171	171	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	151	322	0.2	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVREF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	255	256

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	277	277	0.5	0.5
1: Imputation	45	322	0.1	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PVREF3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	257	258
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b343 for [PLAN 3] insurance: does the person need a referral to see a specialist or to get special care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	97	97	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	78	175	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,271	60,446	99.7	100.0

PRVLST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	259	260
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b353

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [3]?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	140	140	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	182	322	0.3	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVLST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	261	262

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	279	279	0.5	0.5
1: Imputation	43	322	0.1	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PVLST3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	263	264
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b353 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	83	83	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	92	175	0.2	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,271	60,446	99.7	100.0

PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	265	266
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b363

Is (PLAN 3 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	194	194	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	128	322	0.2	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	267	268

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	278	278	0.5	0.5
1: Imputation	44	322	0.1	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PVHMO3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	269	270
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b363 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	107	107	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	68	175	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,271	60,446	99.7	100.0

PRVPAY3	Family	Numeric	2.0	271	272
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b373

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN 3 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b351 = 1)/part of the HMO (b361 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and who are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	87	87	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	119	206	0.2	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,240	60,446	99.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVPAY3	Family	Numeric	2.0	273	274

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	144	144	0.2	0.2
1: Imputation	62	206	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,240	60,446	99.7	100.0

PVPAY3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	275	276
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b373 for [PLAN 3] insurance: will insurance pay for a doctor visit if an individual does not have a referral.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43	43	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	65	108	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	60,338	60,446	99.8	100.0

PRVMOR3	Family	Numeric	2.0	277	278
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b383

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	89	89	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	111	200	0.2	0.3
-9: Not Ascertained	2	202	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	42	244	0.1	0.4
-7: Refused	3	247	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	60,199	60,446	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT3	Family	Numeric	2.0	279	280

Question: b393

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	34	34	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	55	89	0.1	0.1
-8: Don't Know	22	111	0.0	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	60,335	60,446	99.8	100.0

MILIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	281	282
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b411

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b401) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by military insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	768	768	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	188	956	0.3	1.6
-9: Not Ascertained	1,212	2,168	2.0	3.6
-8: Don't Know	14	2,182	0.0	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	58,264	60,446	96.4	100.0

MIL12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	283	284
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b401) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by military insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	623	623	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	151	774	0.2	1.3
-9: Not Ascertained	913	1,687	1.5	2.8
-8: Don't Know	11	1,698	0.0	2.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,748	60,446	97.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	285	286

Question: b51

According to the information I have, [fill NAMES] (is/are) covered by Medicare. (Are you/Are they/Is he/Is she) required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of (your/their/his/her) routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,387	7,387	12.2	12.2
1: Yes	1,915	9,302	3.2	15.4
-9: Not Ascertained	20	9,322	0.0	15.4
-8: Don't Know	355	9,677	0.6	16.0
-7: Refused	6	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

MCRSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	287	288
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b51: indicates whether the person with Medicare insurance is required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,617	6,617	10.9	10.9
1: Yes	1,662	8,279	2.7	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

_MCRSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	289	290
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRSIGP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,066	8,066	13.3	13.3
1: Imputation	213	8,279	0.4	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	291	292

Question: b52

(Do(es) (you/they/he/she) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,334	6,334	10.5	10.5
1: Yes	2,504	8,838	4.1	14.6
-9: Not Ascertained	20	8,858	0.0	14.7
-8: Don't Know	824	9,682	1.4	16.0
-7: Refused	1	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

MCRREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	293	294
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b52: indicates whether the person with Medicare insurance needs a referral to see a specialist or get special care.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,049	6,049	10.0	10.0
1: Yes	2,230	8,279	3.7	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

_MCRREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	295	296
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRREFP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,883	7,883	13.0	13.0
1: Imputation	396	8,279	0.7	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	297	298

Question: b53

Can [fill NAME] go to any doctor or clinic who will accept Medicare or MUST (he/she/you/they) choose from a book, directory, or list of doctors?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	7,583	7,583	12.5	12.5
2: Book/directory/list	1,377	8,960	2.3	14.8
-9: Not Ascertained	20	8,980	0.0	14.9
-8: Don't Know	701	9,681	1.2	16.0
-7: Refused	2	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

MCRLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	299	300
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b53: indicates whether the person with Medicare insurance is required to pick a doctor from a book, directory or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	7,033	7,033	11.6	11.6
2: Book/directory/list	1,246	8,279	2.1	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

_MCRLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	301	302
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRLSTP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,887	7,887	13.0	13.0
1: Imputation	392	8,279	0.6	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	303	304

Question: b54

Are [fill NAMES] signed up with an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No/none	7,712	7,712	12.8	12.8
1: Yes, Medicare beneficiaries in HMO	1,505	9,217	2.5	15.2
2: Yes, two bene., only husband in HMO	43	9,260	0.1	15.3
3: Yes, two bene., only wife in HMO	39	9,299	0.1	15.4
-9: Not Ascertained	20	9,319	0.0	15.4
-8: Don't Know	363	9,682	0.6	16.0
-7: Refused	1	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

MCRHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	305	306
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b54: indicates whether the person's Medicare insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,927	6,927	11.5	11.5
1: Yes	1,352	8,279	2.2	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

_MCRHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	307	308
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRHMOP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,091	8,091	13.4	13.4
1: Imputation	188	8,279	0.3	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRHJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	309	310

Question: b55c

Was this HMO plan obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicare insurance and is enrolled in an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,019	1,019	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	532	1,551	0.9	2.6
-8: Don't Know	36	1,587	0.1	2.6
-1: Inapplicable	58,859	60,446	97.4	100.0

MCRPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	311	312
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b56

If (you/he/she) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan /part of the HMO]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance and is in a HMO or a plan with a list of doctor associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,118	1,118	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	518	1,636	0.9	2.7
-8: Don't Know	407	2,043	0.7	3.4
-7: Refused	2	2,045	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,401	60,446	96.6	100.0

MCRPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	313	314
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b56: indicates whether [PLAN NAME] will pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors not associated with the plan if the person does not have a referral.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are enrolled in an HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,219	1,219	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	603	1,822	1.0	3.0
-1: Inapplicable	58,624	60,446	97.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	315	316

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRPAYP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are enrolled in an HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,378	1,378	2.3	2.3
1: Imputation	444	1,822	0.7	3.0
-1: Inapplicable	58,624	60,446	97.0	100.0

MCRIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	317	318
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [b55a PLAN NAME/Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,462	8,462	14.0	14.0
1: Yes	1,139	9,601	1.9	15.9
-9: Not Ascertained	20	9,621	0.0	15.9
-8: Don't Know	60	9,681	0.1	16.0
-7: Refused	2	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

MCR12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	319	320
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [b55a PLAN NAME/Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,444	7,444	12.3	12.3
1: Yes	763	8,207	1.3	13.6
-9: Not Ascertained	18	8,225	0.0	13.6
-8: Don't Know	52	8,277	0.1	13.7
-7: Refused	2	8,279	0.0	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCRSUP	Family	Numeric	2.0	321	322

Question: b59

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies? These policies are designed to cover the costs of health care that are not covered by Medicare.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,608	4,608	7.6	7.6
1: Yes	4,503	9,111	7.4	15.1
-9: Not Ascertained	26	9,137	0.0	15.1
-8: Don't Know	543	9,680	0.9	16.0
-7: Refused	3	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

MCRSUP	Person	Numeric	2.0	323	324
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b59

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies? These policies are designed to cover the costs of health care that are not covered by Medicare.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,833	3,833	6.3	6.3
1: Yes	3,970	7,803	6.6	12.9
-9: Not Ascertained	25	7,828	0.0	13.0
-8: Don't Know	448	8,276	0.7	13.7
-7: Refused	3	8,279	0.0	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUPJ	Person	Numeric	2.0	325	326

Question: b59a

FOR EACH PERSON CODED IN b59, ASK: Was [fill NAME]'s policy obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,192	2,192	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	1,711	3,903	2.8	6.5
-8: Don't Know	65	3,968	0.1	6.6
-7: Refused	2	3,970	0.0	6.6
-1: Inapplicable	56,476	60,446	93.4	100.0

MCRSUPP	Person	Numeric	4.0	327	330
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b59b

How much is the insurance premium for this supplemental or Medigap policy?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies that is not obtained from current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	224	224	0.4	0.4
\$1-24	36	260	0.1	0.4
\$25-99	601	861	1.0	1.4
\$100-299	547	1,408	0.9	2.3
\$300-499	88	1,496	0.1	2.5
\$500+	260	1,756	0.4	2.9
-8: Don't Know	386	2,142	0.6	3.5
-7: Refused	50	2,192	0.1	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	58,254	60,446	96.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUPU	Person	Numeric	2.0	331	332

Question: b59c

INTERVIEWER: CODE TIME PERIOD of insurance premium for supplemental or Medigap policy.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies that is not obtained from current or past employer or union and the cost of the policy is non-zero and known.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
2: Every other week	2	2	0.0	0.0
3: Twice a month	7	9	0.0	0.0
4: Month	1,062	1,071	1.8	1.8
5: Quarter	194	1,265	0.3	2.1
6: Semi-annual	22	1,287	0.0	2.1
7: Annual	245	1,532	0.4	2.5
-1: Inapplicable	58,914	60,446	97.5	100.0

FMCRMCD	Family	Numeric	2.0	333	334
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b60

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], the government assistance program for people in need?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,422	8,422	13.9	13.9
1: Yes	1,003	9,425	1.7	15.6
-9: Not Ascertained	26	9,451	0.0	15.6
-8: Don't Know	231	9,682	0.4	16.0
-7: Refused	1	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRMCD	Person	Numeric	2.0	335	336

Question: b60

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], the government assistance program for people in need?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,200	7,200	11.9	11.9
1: Yes	854	8,054	1.4	13.3
-9: Not Ascertained	22	8,076	0.0	13.4
-8: Don't Know	202	8,278	0.3	13.7
-7: Refused	1	8,279	0.0	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

MCDSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	337	338
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b61

According to the information I have, [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID ENROLLEES] (is/are) covered by [Medicaid/fill State Name]. (Are you/Are they/Is he/Is she) required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they/he/she) must go to for all of (your/their/his/her) routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,458	1,458	2.4	2.4
1: Yes	2,398	3,856	4.0	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

_MCDSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	339	340
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDSIGN.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,722	3,722	6.2	6.2
1: Imputation	134	3,856	0.2	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	341	342

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b61: indicates whether the person with Medicaid insurance is required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,045	1,045	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	1,779	2,824	2.9	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,622	60,446	95.3	100.0

MCDREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	343	344
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b62

(Do(es) (they/he/ she/you) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,455	1,455	2.4	2.4
1: Yes	2,401	3,856	4.0	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

_MCDREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	345	346
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDREF.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,475	3,475	5.7	5.7
1: Imputation	381	3,856	0.6	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	347	348

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b62: indicates whether the person with Medicaid insurance needs a referral to see a specialist or to get special care.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,009	1,009	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	1,815	2,824	3.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,622	60,446	95.3	100.0

MCDLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	349	350
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b63

Can [fill NAMES] go to any doctor or clinic who will accept (Medicaid/STATE NAME) or MUST (he/she/you/they) choose from a book, directory or list of doctors?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	2,321	2,321	3.8	3.8
2: Book/directory/list	1,535	3,856	2.5	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

_MCDLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	351	352
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDLST.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,653	3,653	6.0	6.0
1: Imputation	203	3,856	0.3	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	353	354

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b63: indicates whether the person with Medicaid insurance is required to choose a doctor from a book, directory or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	1,647	1,647	2.7	2.7
2: Book/directory/list	1,177	2,824	1.9	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,622	60,446	95.3	100.0

MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	355	356
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b64

Under (Medicaid/STATE NAME) (are/is) [fill NAMES] signed up with an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,818	2,818	4.7	4.7
1: Yes	1,038	3,856	1.7	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

_MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	357	358
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDHMO.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,426	3,426	5.7	5.7
1: Imputation	430	3,856	0.7	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	359	360

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b64: indicates whether the person's Medicaid insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,004	2,004	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	820	2,824	1.4	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,622	60,446	95.3	100.0

MCDPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	361	362
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b66

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan /part of the HMO]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid and who are in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,456	1,456	2.4	2.4
1: Yes	447	1,903	0.7	3.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,543	60,446	96.9	100.0

_MCDPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	363	364
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDPAY.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid and who are in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,368	1,368	2.3	2.3
1: Imputation	535	1,903	0.9	3.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,543	60,446	96.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	365	366

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b66: indicates whether [PLAN NAME] will pay any of the costs to doctors not associated with the plan, if the person does not have a referral.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid and who are in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,138	1,138	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	326	1,464	0.5	2.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,982	60,446	97.6	100.0

MCDIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	367	368
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [HMO NAME/STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,628	2,628	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	1,190	3,818	2.0	6.3
-8: Don't Know	38	3,856	0.1	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

MCD12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	369	370
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [HMO NAME/STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,013	2,013	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	782	2,795	1.3	4.6
-8: Don't Know	29	2,824	0.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,622	60,446	95.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STPHD	Family	Numeric	2.0	371	372

Question: b71

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder. In whose name is [fill NAME OF STATE PROGRAM]?

Description: Person number (PID) of policyholder of the state specific non-Medicaid or other insurance plan.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	1,129	1,129	1.9	1.9
9: Other	117	1,246	0.2	2.1
-8: Don't Know	29	1,275	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

STSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	373	374
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b72

Does (fill PLAN NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/members) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	523	523	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	752	1,275	1.2	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

_STSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	375	376
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STSIGN.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,214	1,214	2.0	2.0
1: Imputation	61	1,275	0.1	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	377	378

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b72: indicates whether the person's state insurance requires individual to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	420	420	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	595	1,015	1.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	59,431	60,446	98.3	100.0

STREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	379	380
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b73

Under [PLAN NAME], do (you/members) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	482	482	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	793	1,275	1.3	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

_STREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	381	382
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STREF.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,157	1,157	1.9	1.9
1: Imputation	118	1,275	0.2	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	383	384

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b73: indicates whether the person's state insurance requires a referral to see a specialist or to get special care.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	385	385	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	630	1,015	1.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	59,431	60,446	98.3	100.0

STLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	385	386
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b74

Can (you/members) go to any doctor or clinic who will accept [fill PLAN NAME] or must (he/she/you/they) choose from a book, directory, or list of doctors?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	666	666	1.1	1.1
2: Book/directory/list	609	1,275	1.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

_STLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	387	388
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STLST.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,187	1,187	2.0	2.0
1: Imputation	88	1,275	0.1	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	389	390

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b74: indicates whether the person's state insurance requires person to choose a doctor from a book, directory or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	543	543	0.9	0.9
2: Book/directory/list	472	1,015	0.8	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	59,431	60,446	98.3	100.0

STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	391	392
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b75

Is this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	705	705	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	570	1,275	0.9	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

_STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	393	394
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STHMO.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,056	1,056	1.7	1.7
1: Imputation	219	1,275	0.4	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	395	396

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b75: indicates whether the person's state insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	550	550	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	465	1,015	0.8	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	59,431	60,446	98.3	100.0

STPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	397	398
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b76

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan /part of the HMO]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan and is enrolled in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	560	560	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	247	807	0.4	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,639	60,446	98.7	100.0

_STPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	399	400
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STPAY.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan and is enrolled in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	637	637	1.1	1.1
1: Imputation	170	807	0.3	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,639	60,446	98.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	401	402

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b76: indicates whether the person's state insurance will pay any of the costs to doctors not associated with the plan, if the person does not have a referral.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan and is enrolled in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	437	437	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	199	636	0.3	1.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,810	60,446	98.9	100.0

STIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	403	404
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	933	933	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	324	1,257	0.5	2.1
-8: Don't Know	18	1,275	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

ST12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	405	406
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	778	778	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	223	1,001	0.4	1.7
-8: Don't Know	14	1,015	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	59,431	60,446	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINCOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	407	408

Question: b80

At any time during the past 12 months [was fill NAME/were you] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], [fill STATE PROGRAM], or a health insurance plan obtained through work, a union, or purchased directly?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,693	5,693	9.4	9.4
1: Yes	1,502	7,195	2.5	11.9
-9: Not Ascertained	18	7,213	0.0	11.9
-8: Don't Know	76	7,289	0.1	12.1
-7: Refused	4	7,293	0.0	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	53,153	60,446	87.9	100.0

UNINPLX	Person	Numeric	2.0	409	410
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b81

Just before becoming uninsured, what type of health insurance coverage did ([fill NAME]/you) have? Was it...

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the type of health insurance coverage held by the person prior to becoming uninsured. The categories Medicaid, state, military, and IHS coverage were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: None	79	79	0.1	0.1
1: Private	1,030	1,109	1.7	1.8
2: Mcaid/State/Mil/IHS	372	1,481	0.6	2.5
-8: Don't Know	21	1,502	0.0	2.5
-1: Inapplicable	58,944	60,446	97.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	411	412

Question: b82

Was this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	628	628	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	575	1,203	1.0	2.0
-8: Don't Know	182	1,385	0.3	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

UNINSR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	413	414
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<1> LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	701	701	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	648	1,349	1.1	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	415	416

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<2> SPOUSE/PARENT LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,244	1,244	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	105	1,349	0.2	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

UNINSR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	417	418
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<3> GOT DIVORCED OR SEPARATED/DEATH OF SPOUSE OR PARENT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,321	1,321	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	28	1,349	0.0	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	419	420

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<4> BECAME INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF AGE/LEFT SCHOOL]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,257	1,257	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	92	1,349	0.2	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

UNINSR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	421	422
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<5> EMPLOYER STOPPED OFFERING COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,317	1,317	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	32	1,349	0.1	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	423	424

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<6> CUT BACK TO PART TIME/BECAME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,330	1,330	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	19	1,349	0.0	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

UNINSR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	425	426
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<7> BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER/FORMER EMPLOYER RAN OUT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,319	1,319	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	30	1,349	0.0	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	427	428

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<8> COULDN'T AFFORD TO PAY THE PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,215	1,215	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	134	1,349	0.2	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

UNINSR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	429	430
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<9> INSURANCE PLAN RAISED COST OF PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,332	1,332	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	17	1,349	0.0	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR10	Person	Numeric	2.0	431	432

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<10> INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,333	1,333	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	16	1,349	0.0	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

UNINR11	Person	Numeric	2.0	433	434
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<11> OR SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,315	1,315	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	34	1,349	0.1	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR12	Person	Numeric	2.0	435	436

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<12> (INELIGIBLE/LOST) PUBLIC ASSITANT]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who lost eligibility for public health insurance.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,133	1,133	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	216	1,349	0.4	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

UNINR13	Person	Numeric	2.0	437	438
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<13> FAILED TO RE-ENROLL]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who failed to re-enroll in their public health insurance programs.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,306	1,306	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	43	1,349	0.1	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR14	Person	Numeric	2.0	439	440

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<14> UNHAPPY WITH PLAN/DROPPED PRIVATE PLAN]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who said they became unhappy with their previous health plan.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,318	1,318	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	31	1,349	0.1	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

PREINSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	441	442
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b851: indicates the person's previous health insurance coverage. Several categories were collapsed for reasons of confidentiality.

Universe: All persons who are currently insured and the coverage began within the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	2,188	2,188	3.6	3.6
1: Private	7,348	9,536	12.2	15.8
2: Public	720	10,256	1.2	17.0
3: New born/foreign coverage	226	10,482	0.4	17.3
-9: Not Ascertained	302	10,784	0.5	17.8
-8: Don't Know	100	10,884	0.2	18.0
-7: Refused	6	10,890	0.0	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	49,556	60,446	82.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PREHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	443	444

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b871: indicates whether the person's previous health insurance was an HMO.

Universe: All persons whose health insurance coverage began within the past twelve months and whose previous insurance was private, Medicaid/state, military or a different Medicare plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,595	4,595	7.6	7.6
1: Yes	3,008	7,603	5.0	12.6
-8: Don't Know	455	8,058	0.8	13.3
-1: Inapplicable	52,388	60,446	86.7	100.0

PRECOVX	Person	Numeric	2.0	445	446
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates type of previous insurance coverage held by person. This variable was constructed using the variable INSTYPE and the responses to questions b291, b292, b293, b411, b57, b67, b77, b80, b81 and b851. Persons were assigned to first appropriate category hierarchically.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No change	47,406	47,406	78.4	78.4
1: Medicare/Medicaid/Military/Other	1,059	48,465	1.8	80.2
2: Private	8,329	56,794	13.8	94.0
3: Uninsured	2,183	58,977	3.6	97.6
4: Unknown	1,244	60,221	2.1	99.6
5: N/A	225	60,446	0.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	447	448

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: own/spouse job change.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,509	4,509	7.5	7.5
1: Yes	2,104	6,613	3.5	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

CHGINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	449	450
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: employer offerings changed.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,289	4,289	7.1	7.1
1: Yes	2,324	6,613	3.8	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	451	452

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan is less expensive.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,326	5,326	8.8	8.8
1: Yes	1,287	6,613	2.1	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

CHGINS4	Person	Numeric	2.0	453	454
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan has better services.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,762	5,762	9.5	9.5
1: Yes	851	6,613	1.4	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS5	Person	Numeric	2.0	455	456

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: other.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,440	6,440	10.7	10.7
1: Yes	173	6,613	0.3	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

CHGINS6	Person	Numeric	2.0	457	458
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: eligibility status. Examples of changes in eligibility status include adult status, marriage, and divorce. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,311	6,311	10.4	10.4
1: Yes	302	6,613	0.5	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS7	Person	Numeric	2.0	459	460

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: not an actual change. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,453	6,453	10.7	10.7
1: Yes	160	6,613	0.3	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

HMOEVR	Person	Numeric	2.0	461	462
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b921

Have you ever been enrolled in an HMO?

Universe: All persons who did not enrolled in an HMO in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	25,902	25,902	42.9	42.9
1: Yes	4,193	30,095	6.9	49.8
-9: Not Ascertained	8	30,103	0.0	49.8
-8: Don't Know	1,052	31,155	1.7	51.5
-7: Refused	6	31,161	0.0	51.6
-1: Inapplicable	29,285	60,446	48.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HMOYRSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	463	464

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable that indicates the total number of years enrolled in an HMO. Was constructed from responses to questions b901, b911, b931 and b941.

Universe: Informants and their spouses who were ever enrolled in an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than 2 years	3,839	3,839	6.4	6.4
2: 2-5 years	8,358	12,197	13.8	20.2
3: More than 5 years	8,561	20,758	14.2	34.3
-9: Not Ascertained	95	20,853	0.2	34.5
-1: Inapplicable	39,593	60,446	65.5	100.0

MCHOICE	Person	Numeric	2.0	465	466
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b951

In choosing among alternative health plans, some people have concerns that are especially important to them. Do you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: I would be willing to accept a limited choice of physicians and hospitals if I could save money on my out-of-pocket costs for health care.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is b952.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	9,872	9,872	16.3	16.3
2: Somewhat agree	16,628	26,500	27.5	43.8
3: Neither agree/disagree	615	27,115	1.0	44.9
4: Somewhat disagree	7,999	35,114	13.2	58.1
5: Strongly disagree	11,757	46,871	19.5	77.5
7: N/A	255	47,126	0.4	78.0
-8: Don't Know	1,083	48,209	1.8	79.8
-7: Refused	37	48,246	0.1	79.8
-1: Inapplicable	12,200	60,446	20.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DENIANY	Family	Numeric	2.0	467	468

Question: b98

During the past two years, (have you/has anyone in your family) been denied health insurance or limited in the kind of health insurance (you/they) could buy because of poor health?

Description: Note that this family-level variable may have a value of 1:Yes, but no persons in that family on the public use file with a value of 1:Yes for question b99 (DENHLH). These are cases where the person(s) referred to in the response to question b98 are not in the public use file population, or were not identified in question b99.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58,256	58,256	96.4	96.4
1: Yes	1,950	60,206	3.2	99.6
-8: Don't Know	230	60,436	0.4	100.0
-7: Refused	10	60,446	0.0	100.0

DENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	469	470
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b99

During the past two years, (have you/has anyone in your family) been denied health insurance or limited in the kind of health insurance (you/they) could buy because of poor health? Who was that?

Universe: All persons in families that report being denied (or limited) health insurance because of poor health.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	968	968	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	974	1,942	1.6	3.2
-8: Don't Know	3	1,945	0.0	3.2
-7: Refused	5	1,950	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	58,496	60,446	96.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPSTYN	Person	Numeric	2.0	471	472

Question: c121

How many different times did [fill NAME] stay in any hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?

Description: Total number of overnight hospital stays in the past 12 months, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-20	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

HSPNODX	Person	Numeric	2.0	473	474
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total number of hospital stays excluding those involving the delivery/birth of a child. Was constructed from questions c121, c131 and c141, and was top-coded at 5 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	55,213	55,213	91.3	91.3
1	3,837	59,050	6.3	97.7
2	819	59,869	1.4	99.0
3	318	60,187	0.5	99.6
4	106	60,293	0.2	99.7
5 (top code)	153	60,446	0.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	475	476

Question: c151

[For how many of the [fill c121] times [fill NAME] stayed in the hospital] (was/were) (he/she/you) admitted through the emergency room?

Description: Number of hospital stays admitted through an emergency room, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded at 5 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	57,093	57,093	94.5	94.5
1	2,684	59,777	4.4	98.9
2	427	60,204	0.7	99.6
3	145	60,349	0.2	99.8
4	43	60,392	0.1	99.9
5 (top code)	54	60,446	0.1	100.0

HSPNITX	Person	Numeric	2.0	477	478
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c161

For [fill NAME]'s [fill c121] hospital stay(s) during the past 12 months, how many nights was (he/she) in the hospital altogether?

Description: Number of nights in the hospital for all overnight hospital stays, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,038	54,038	89.4	89.4
1	1,546	55,584	2.6	92.0
2	1,185	56,769	2.0	93.9
3	910	57,679	1.5	95.4
4	561	58,240	0.9	96.4
5	448	58,688	0.7	97.1
6 (top code)	1,758	60,446	2.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	479	480

Question: c221

During the past 12 months, how many times has [fill NAME] gone to a hospital emergency room?

Description: Total number of emergency room visits, excluding those resulting in inpatient admission (which were reported in question c151). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	49,644	49,644	82.1	82.1
1	7,295	56,939	12.1	94.2
2	2,097	59,036	3.5	97.7
3	679	59,715	1.1	98.8
4	304	60,019	0.5	99.3
5 (top code)	427	60,446	0.7	100.0

_ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	481	482
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ERUSEN.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	60,360	60,360	99.9	99.9
1: Imputation	86	60,446	0.1	100.0

TOTERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	483	484
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number emergency room visits, including those resulting in an admission to the hospital. Was constructed from questions c151 and c221 and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	47,212	47,212	78.1	78.1
1	8,884	56,096	14.7	92.8
2	2,500	58,596	4.1	96.9
3	877	59,473	1.5	98.4
4	404	59,877	0.7	99.1
5 (top code)	569	60,446	0.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	485	486

Question: c311

Since [insert MONTH/YEAR 12 months ago], about how many times has [fill NAME] seen a doctor? Do not count doctors seen while an overnight patient in a hospital or in the emergency room.

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of doctor visits during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	13,175	13,175	21.8	21.8
1	9,678	22,853	16.0	37.8
2-4	22,352	45,205	37.0	74.8
5-9	9,038	54,243	15.0	89.7
10-19	4,472	58,715	7.4	97.1
20 (top code)	1,731	60,446	2.9	100.0

MPVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	487	488
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c331

[Not counting [fill NAME'S] [fill c311] doctor visits you already told me about,] has [fill NAME] seen a nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife during the last 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the number of visits to a nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or midwife during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	53,030	53,030	87.7	87.7
1	3,718	56,748	6.2	93.9
2	1,495	58,243	2.5	96.4
3	689	58,932	1.1	97.5
4 (top code)	1,514	60,446	2.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	489	490

Question: c421

Altogether, how many different times has [fill NAME] had surgery during the past 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of surgeries during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded at 5 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	52,103	52,103	86.2	86.2
1	6,747	58,850	11.2	97.4
2	1,108	59,958	1.8	99.2
3	279	60,237	0.5	99.7
4	103	60,340	0.2	99.8
5 (top code)	106	60,446	0.2	100.0

SURGNTX	Person	Numeric	2.0	491	492
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c431

And how many of these [fill c411] surgeries were in the hospital when [fill NAME] stayed overnight or longer?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of surgeries during the past 12 months, for which the person stayed overnight or longer. The variable was top-coded at 5 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	57,698	57,698	95.5	95.5
1	2,393	60,091	4.0	99.4
2	272	60,363	0.4	99.9
3	58	60,421	0.1	100.0
4	16	60,437	0.0	100.0
5 (top code)	9	60,446	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGOPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	493	494

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of outpatient surgeries in the past 12 months. Was constructed from the responses to questions c421 and c431, and was top-coded at 5 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,406	54,406	90.0	90.0
1	5,031	59,437	8.3	98.3
2	699	60,136	1.2	99.5
3	174	60,310	0.3	99.8
4	68	60,378	0.1	99.9
5 (top code)	68	60,446	0.1	100.0

MENTAL	Person	Numeric	2.0	495	496
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c511

During the past 12 months, that is since [fill 12-MONTH DATE], has [fill NAME] seen or talked to a mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56,060	56,060	92.7	92.7
1: Yes	4,386	60,446	7.3	100.0

_MENTAL	Person	Numeric	2.0	497	498
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MENTAL.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	60,333	60,333	99.8	99.8
1: Imputation	113	60,446	0.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NURCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	499	500

Question: c521

During the past 12 months, did [fill NAME] receive care at home from a nurse or other health care professional?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58,963	58,963	97.5	97.5
1: Yes	1,483	60,446	2.5	100.0

_NURCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	501	502
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable NURCARE.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	60,417	60,417	100.0	100.0
1: Imputation	29	60,446	0.0	100.0

FLUSHOT	Person	Numeric	2.0	503	504
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c531

During the past 12 months, has [fill NAME] had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.

Universe: All persons 18 years or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	36,718	36,718	60.7	60.7
1: Yes	12,678	49,396	21.0	81.7
-9: Not Ascertained	4	49,400	0.0	81.7
-8: Don't Know	391	49,791	0.6	82.4
-7: Refused	8	49,799	0.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MAMMGM	Person	Numeric	2.0	505	506

Question: c611

A mammogram is an x-ray of the breast to look for breast cancer. Has [fill NAME] ever had a mammogram?

Universe: All females age 40 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,454	2,454	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	12,498	14,952	20.7	24.7
-9: Not Ascertained	2	14,954	0.0	24.7
-8: Don't Know	125	15,079	0.2	24.9
-7: Refused	4	15,083	0.0	25.0
-1: Inapplicable	45,363	60,446	75.0	100.0

MAMLASX	Person	Numeric	2.0	507	508
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c621

How long has it been since [fill NAME] had (her/your) last mammogram?

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of years since the last mammogram. Values greater than 3 years were collapsed for reasons of confidentiality.

Universe: All females age 40 or older who have had a mammogram.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Within past year	7,609	7,609	12.6	12.6
2: Within past 2 years	2,601	10,210	4.3	16.9
3: Within past 3 years	803	11,013	1.3	18.2
4: 3 or more years	1,224	12,237	2.0	20.2
-8: Don't Know	257	12,494	0.4	20.7
-7: Refused	4	12,498	0.0	20.7
-1: Inapplicable	47,948	60,446	79.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNMET	Person	Numeric	2.0	509	510

Question: c811

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Next, during the past 12 months, was there any time when you didn't get the medical care you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c812.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	55,083	55,083	91.1	91.1
1: Yes	3,660	58,743	6.1	97.2
-8: Don't Know	126	58,869	0.2	97.4
-7: Refused	16	58,885	0.0	97.4
-1: Inapplicable	1,561	60,446	2.6	100.0

PUTOFF	Person	Numeric	2.0	511	512
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] And was there any time during the past 12 months when you put off or postponed getting medical care you thought you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c822.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46,556	46,556	77.0	77.0
1: Yes	12,242	58,798	20.3	97.3
-8: Don't Know	77	58,875	0.1	97.4
-7: Refused	10	58,885	0.0	97.4
-1: Inapplicable	1,561	60,446	2.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	513	514

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<1> Worry about the cost]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,502	7,502	12.4	12.4
1: Yes	5,698	13,200	9.4	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOFR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	515	516
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<2> The doctor or hospital wouldn't accept your health insurance]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,294	12,294	20.3	20.3
1: Yes	906	13,200	1.5	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	517	518

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<3> Your health plan wouldn't pay for the treatment]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,476	11,476	19.0	19.0
1: Yes	1,724	13,200	2.9	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOFR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	519	520
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<4> You couldn't get an appointment soon enough]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,962	10,962	18.1	18.1
1: Yes	2,238	13,200	3.7	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	521	522

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<5> You couldn't get there when the doctor's office or clinic was open]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,324	11,324	18.7	18.7
1: Yes	1,876	13,200	3.1	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOFR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	523	524
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<6> It takes too long to get to the doctor's office or clinic from your house or work]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,338	12,338	20.4	20.4
1: Yes	862	13,200	1.4	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	525	526

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<7> You couldn't get through on the telephone]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,513	12,513	20.7	20.7
1: Yes	687	13,200	1.1	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOFR0	Person	Numeric	2.0	527	528
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<n> Or any other reason I haven't mentioned (SPECIFY)]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,809	12,809	21.2	21.2
1: Yes	391	13,200	0.6	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	529	530

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Had to wait in the office or clinic too long]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,080	13,080	21.6	21.6
1: Yes	120	13,200	0.2	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOFR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	531	532
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Do not know where to go/can't find doctor/can't use doctor of choice]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,980	12,980	21.5	21.5
1: Yes	220	13,200	0.4	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF10	Person	Numeric	2.0	533	534

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get referral from doctor]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,041	13,041	21.6	21.6
1: Yes	159	13,200	0.3	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOF11	Person	Numeric	2.0	535	536
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other problems related to health system]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,100	13,100	21.7	21.7
1: Yes	100	13,200	0.2	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF12	Person	Numeric	2.0	537	538

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Change in health insurance]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,139	13,139	21.7	21.7
1: Yes	61	13,200	0.1	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOF13	Person	Numeric	2.0	539	540
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other insurance-related problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,116	13,116	21.7	21.7
1: Yes	84	13,200	0.1	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF14	Person	Numeric	2.0	541	542

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [No time, too busy]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,628	12,628	20.9	20.9
1: Yes	572	13,200	0.9	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOF15	Person	Numeric	2.0	543	544
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get off work]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,924	12,924	21.4	21.4
1: Yes	276	13,200	0.5	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF16	Person	Numeric	2.0	545	546

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Transportation problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,055	13,055	21.6	21.6
1: Yes	145	13,200	0.2	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOF17	Person	Numeric	2.0	547	548
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Caring for family members]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,096	13,096	21.7	21.7
1: Yes	104	13,200	0.2	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF18	Person	Numeric	2.0	549	550

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too sick]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,131	13,131	21.7	21.7
1: Yes	69	13,200	0.1	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOF19	Person	Numeric	2.0	551	552
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Negative attitudes with doctors, or bad experiences in getting care]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,803	12,803	21.2	21.2
1: Yes	397	13,200	0.7	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF20	Person	Numeric	2.0	553	554

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Didn't think it was serious enough]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,703	12,703	21.0	21.0
1: Yes	497	13,200	0.8	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOF21	Person	Numeric	2.0	555	556
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too lazy, procrastinated, didn't feel like it, don't like to go to doctors]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,416	11,416	18.9	18.9
1: Yes	1,784	13,200	3.0	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GETMED	Family	Numeric	2.0	557	558

Question: c90

Compared with three years ago, is getting the medical care (you/your family) need(s) becoming easier, harder, or has it stayed the same?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Easier	7,343	7,343	12.1	12.1
2: Harder	13,956	21,299	23.1	35.2
3: The same	38,261	59,560	63.3	98.5
-9: Not Ascertained	3	59,563	0.0	98.5
-8: Don't Know	877	60,440	1.5	100.0
-7: Refused	6	60,446	0.0	100.0

MEDCSTX	Family	Numeric	2.0	559	560
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the total out-of-pocket medical costs for the family. Constructed from responses to questions c92 and c93. For confidentiality reasons, values greater than \$5,000 were collapsed into category 5.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: \$0	8,501	8,501	14.1	14.1
1: \$1-500	31,098	39,599	51.4	65.5
2: \$500-1999	15,009	54,608	24.8	90.3
3: \$2000-2999	2,373	56,981	3.9	94.3
4: \$3000-4999	1,721	58,702	2.8	97.1
5: >= \$5000	1,109	59,811	1.8	98.9
-9: Not Ascertained	635	60,446	1.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	561	562

Question: d101

Is there a place that [fill NAME] USUALLY goes to when (you/he/she) (is/are) sick or need(s) advice about your health?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No place	6,621	6,621	11.0	11.0
1: Yes	53,314	59,935	88.2	99.2
3: More than 1 place	347	60,282	0.6	99.7
-8: Don't Know	152	60,434	0.3	100.0
-7: Refused	12	60,446	0.0	100.0

USCTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	563	564
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: d111

If (d101 = 1) then read: What kind of place is it - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor office	37,659	37,659	62.3	62.3
2: HMO	3,117	40,776	5.2	67.5
3: Hospital outpatient	3,545	44,321	5.9	73.3
4: Other health center	7,056	51,377	11.7	85.0
5: Hospital emergency room	1,163	52,540	1.9	86.9
6: Other place	1,025	53,565	1.7	88.6
-8: Don't Know	90	53,655	0.1	88.8
-7: Refused	6	53,661	0.0	88.8
-1: Inapplicable	6,785	60,446	11.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCPROF	Person	Numeric	2.0	565	566

Question: d121

When (you/fill [NAME]) go(es) there, do(es) (you/he/she) usually see a doctor, a nurse, or some other type of health professional?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor	50,765	50,765	84.0	84.0
2: Nurse	1,065	51,830	1.8	85.7
3: Other	1,568	53,398	2.6	88.3
-8: Don't Know	257	53,655	0.4	88.8
-7: Refused	6	53,661	0.0	88.8
-1: Inapplicable	6,785	60,446	11.2	100.0

USCSAME	Person	Numeric	2.0	567	568
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: d131

Do(es) [you/fill NAME] usually see the same (doctor/nurse/provider) each time (you/he/she) go(es) there?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and know what type of health care provider they usually see.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,260	8,260	13.7	13.7
1: Yes	44,738	52,998	74.0	87.7
-8: Don't Know	396	53,394	0.7	88.3
-7: Refused	4	53,398	0.0	88.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,048	60,446	11.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCCHG	Person	Numeric	2.0	569	570

Question: d141

At any time in the past 12 months did [fill NAME] change the [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] you/he/she) usually go(es) to for health care?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46,403	46,403	76.8	76.8
1: Yes	7,156	53,559	11.8	88.6
-8: Don't Know	94	53,653	0.2	88.8
-7: Refused	8	53,661	0.0	88.8
-1: Inapplicable	6,785	60,446	11.2	100.0

USCRCHG	Person	Numeric	2.0	571	572
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: d151

Was this change mainly related to health insurance, the quality of care [fill NAME] received, or was it for some other reason?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who changed that location in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Health insurance	1,970	1,970	3.3	3.3
2: Quality of care	1,702	3,672	2.8	6.1
3: Other	261	3,933	0.4	6.5
4: No longer available	1,284	5,217	2.1	8.6
5: Need particular doctor	491	5,708	0.8	9.4
6: Recently moved	732	6,440	1.2	10.7
7: Convenience	683	7,123	1.1	11.8
-8: Don't Know	28	7,151	0.0	11.8
-7: Refused	5	7,156	0.0	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	53,290	60,446	88.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCNOR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	573	574

Question: d201

I am going to read some reasons people have given for not having a usual source of medical care. For each one, please tell me whether that is a reason in [fill NAME'S] case. [<1> There is no reason to have a usual source of care because (I/he/she) seldom or never get sick]

Universe: All persons who do not have a usual source of medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,318	2,318	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	4,366	6,684	7.2	11.1
-7: Refused	101	6,785	0.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	53,661	60,446	88.8	100.0

USCNOR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	575	576
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: d201

I am going to read some reasons people have given for not having a usual source of medical care. For each one, please tell me whether that is a reason in [fill NAME'S] case. [<2> (I/he/she) recently moved into the area]

Universe: All persons who do not have a usual source of medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,852	5,852	9.7	9.7
1: Yes	832	6,684	1.4	11.1
-7: Refused	101	6,785	0.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	53,661	60,446	88.8	100.0

USCNOR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	577	578
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: d201

I am going to read some reasons people have given for not having a usual source of medical care. For each one, please tell me whether that is a reason in [fill NAME'S] case. [<3> (My/his/her) usual source of medical care in this area is no longer available]

Universe: All persons who do not have a usual source of medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,373	6,373	10.5	10.5
1: Yes	311	6,684	0.5	11.1
-7: Refused	101	6,785	0.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	53,661	60,446	88.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCNOR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	579	580

Question: d201

I am going to read some reasons people have given for not having a usual source of medical care. For each one, please tell me whether that is a reason in [fill NAME'S] case. [<4> (I/he/she) (don't/doesn't) have health insurance]

Universe: All persons who do not have a usual source of medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,028	5,028	8.3	8.3
1: Yes	1,656	6,684	2.7	11.1
-7: Refused	101	6,785	0.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	53,661	60,446	88.8	100.0

USCNOR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	581	582
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: d201

I am going to read some reasons people have given for not having a usual source of medical care. For each one, please tell me whether that is a reason in [fill NAME'S] case. [<5> Anything else (SPECIFY)]

Universe: All persons who do not have a usual source of medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,591	5,591	9.2	9.2
1: Yes	1,093	6,684	1.8	11.1
-7: Refused	101	6,785	0.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	53,661	60,446	88.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRNOREF	Person	Numeric	2.0	583	584

Question: d311

Please think about the doctor you usually see when you are sick or need advice about your health. For each of the following statements, tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. [NOTE, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE IS CODED AS SCALE MIDPOINT BUT IS NOT READ. ROTATE d311-341.] I think my doctor may not refer me to a specialist when needed.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d312.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,960	2,960	4.9	4.9
2: Somewhat agree	3,269	6,229	5.4	10.3
3: Neither agree/disagree	284	6,513	0.5	10.8
4: Somewhat disagree	7,101	13,614	11.7	22.5
5: Strongly disagree	28,914	42,528	47.8	70.4
7: N/A	648	43,176	1.1	71.4
-9: Not Ascertained	26	43,202	0.0	71.5
-8: Don't Know	868	44,070	1.4	72.9
-7: Refused	19	44,089	0.0	72.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,357	60,446	27.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRMETND	Person	Numeric	2.0	585	586

Question: d321

I trust my doctor to put my medical needs above all other considerations when treating my medical problems.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d322.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	29,497	29,497	48.8	48.8
2: Somewhat agree	10,163	39,660	16.8	65.6
3: Neither agree/disagree	198	39,858	0.3	65.9
4: Somewhat disagree	2,160	42,018	3.6	69.5
5: Strongly disagree	1,266	43,284	2.1	71.6
7: N/A	347	43,631	0.6	72.2
-9: Not Ascertained	26	43,657	0.0	72.2
-8: Don't Know	417	44,074	0.7	72.9
-7: Refused	15	44,089	0.0	72.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,357	60,446	27.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRINFLU	Person	Numeric	2.0	587	588

Question: d331

I think my doctor is strongly influenced by health insurance company rules when making decisions about my medical care.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d332.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	8,555	8,555	14.2	14.2
2: Somewhat agree	9,163	17,718	15.2	29.3
3: Neither agree/disagree	671	18,389	1.1	30.4
4: Somewhat disagree	8,230	26,619	13.6	44.0
5: Strongly disagree	14,426	41,045	23.9	67.9
7: N/A	648	41,693	1.1	69.0
-9: Not Ascertained	26	41,719	0.0	69.0
-8: Don't Know	2,348	44,067	3.9	72.9
-7: Refused	22	44,089	0.0	72.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,357	60,446	27.1	100.0

DRUNNEC	Person	Numeric	2.0	589	590
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: d341

I sometimes think that my doctor might perform unnecessary tests or procedures.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d342.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,215	2,215	3.7	3.7
2: Somewhat agree	3,463	5,678	5.7	9.4
3: Neither agree/disagree	198	5,876	0.3	9.7
4: Somewhat disagree	7,693	13,569	12.7	22.4
5: Strongly disagree	29,332	42,901	48.5	71.0
7: N/A	424	43,325	0.7	71.7
-9: Not Ascertained	26	43,351	0.0	71.7
-8: Don't Know	719	44,070	1.2	72.9
-7: Refused	19	44,089	0.0	72.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,357	60,446	27.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CRSAFX	Family	Numeric	2.0	591	592

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the family informant's satisfaction with health care. This variable was constructed from responses to questions e101 and e111. These questions are not included in the SRM.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person had a hospital or health care provider visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	34,292	34,292	56.7	56.7
2: Somewhat satisfied	15,615	49,907	25.8	82.6
3: Neither satis/disat	592	50,499	1.0	83.5
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	2,982	53,481	4.9	88.5
5: Very dissatisfied	2,578	56,059	4.3	92.7
-9: Not Ascertained	244	56,303	0.4	93.1
-1: Inapplicable	4,143	60,446	6.9	100.0

DRCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	593	594
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of primary care physician on a 5-point scale; was constructed from responses to questions e121, e131, e12c and e13c, and SRM questions e122 and e132.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	38,383	38,383	63.5	63.5
2: Somewhat satisfied	13,282	51,665	22.0	85.5
3: Neither satis/disat	1,429	53,094	2.4	87.8
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	2,778	55,872	4.6	92.4
5: Very dissatisfied	1,763	57,635	2.9	95.3
-9: Not Ascertained	1,250	58,885	2.1	97.4
-1: Inapplicable	1,561	60,446	2.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPNEED	Person	Numeric	2.0	595	596

Question: e141

During the past 12 months, have you personally needed or seen a specialist?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e14c and SRM question is e142.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	37,641	37,641	62.3	62.3
1: Yes	21,095	58,736	34.9	97.2
-8: Don't Know	128	58,864	0.2	97.4
-7: Refused	21	58,885	0.0	97.4
-1: Inapplicable	1,561	60,446	2.6	100.0

SPCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	597	598
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of specialist physicians; constructed from questions e151, e15a, e15c and E15c, and SRM questions e152 and e15b.

Universe: All persons who needed or have seen a specialist in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	15,369	15,369	25.4	25.4
2: Somewhat satisfied	3,503	18,872	5.8	31.2
3: Neither satis/disat	232	19,104	0.4	31.6
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	898	20,002	1.5	33.1
5: Very dissatisfied	920	20,922	1.5	34.6
-9: Not Ascertained	173	21,095	0.3	34.9
-1: Inapplicable	39,351	60,446	65.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SICKCR	Person	Numeric	2.0	599	600

Question: e161

Since [fill DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e16c and SRM question is e162.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and reported a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,692	11,692	19.3	19.3
1: Yes	33,499	45,191	55.4	74.8
-9: Not Ascertained	698	45,889	1.2	75.9
-8: Don't Know	95	45,984	0.2	76.1
-7: Refused	13	45,997	0.0	76.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,449	60,446	23.9	100.0

TAKEID	Family	Numeric	2.0	601	602
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e16x

Who went with [fill NAME] to the doctor on (his/her) most recent visit?

Description: Person number (PID) of person in family who went with this person to the doctor on most recent visit.

Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child who had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Non family member	1,347	1,347	2.2	2.2
1-8	23,104	24,451	38.2	40.5
-9: Not Ascertained	44	24,495	0.1	40.5
-8: Don't Know	110	24,605	0.2	40.7
-7: Refused	9	24,614	0.0	40.7
-1: Inapplicable	35,832	60,446	59.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHKASIK	Person	Numeric	2.0	603	604

Question: e181

Since that visit in MONTH, has [fill NAME] visited a doctor for a general check up, physical examination, [FEMALES OVER 12 - gynecological [or pregnancy] check up, or other preventive care not related to a health problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e18c and SRM question is e182.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and reported a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24,861	24,861	41.1	41.1
1: Yes	8,568	33,429	14.2	55.3
-8: Don't Know	64	33,493	0.1	55.4
-7: Refused	6	33,499	0.0	55.4
-1: Inapplicable	26,947	60,446	44.6	100.0

CHECKUP	Person	Numeric	2.0	605	606
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e201

ASKED IF PERSON HAS NOT HAD A SICK VISIT. During the last 12 months, did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for a general check up, physical examination, [FEMALES OVER 12 - gynecological or pregnancy check up], or other preventive care not related to a health problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e20c and SRM question is e202.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and did not report a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Yes	11,720	11,720	19.4	19.4
-9: Not Ascertained	698	12,418	1.2	20.5
-8: Don't Know	70	12,488	0.1	20.7
-7: Refused	10	12,498	0.0	20.7
-1: Inapplicable	47,948	60,446	79.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRORSP	Person	Numeric	2.0	607	608

Question: e221

Please think about [fill NAME]'s visit [for preventive care or a check up/for care of sickness or injury] in [fill MONTH]. Was the doctor [fill NAME] saw a family doctor or pediatrician, who treats a variety of illnesses and gives preventive care, or was he or she a specialist who mainly treats just one type of problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e22c and SRM question is e222.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported to have either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor	30,985	30,985	51.3	51.3
2: Specialist	13,751	44,736	22.7	74.0
-8: Don't Know	476	45,212	0.8	74.8
-7: Refused	7	45,219	0.0	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

LSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	609	610
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether last doctor visit was for a check-up or for care of sickness or injury; constructed from responses to questions e161, e181 and e201, and SRM questions e162, e182 and e202.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Check-up	20,288	20,288	33.6	33.6
2: Sickness	24,931	45,219	41.2	74.8
-9: Not Ascertained	778	45,997	1.3	76.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,449	60,446	23.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
VISCUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	611	612

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates whether the person had a doctor visit under his or her current insurance plan. In constructing the variable, a comparison was made between the month of the last doctor visit and the insurance enrollment month. The hierarchically constructed variable INSTYPE, which categorizes insurance coverage for each person, was used to define the insurance coverage.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,713	2,713	4.5	4.5
1: Yes	40,713	43,426	67.4	71.8
-9: Not Ascertained	1,793	45,219	3.0	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

LSTUSC	Person	Numeric	2.0	613	614
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e241

Was this visit in [fill MONTH] to the place you USUALLY go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e24c and SRM question is e242.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and had a usual source of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,014	9,014	14.9	14.9
1: Yes	33,022	42,036	54.6	69.5
-9: Not Ascertained	47	42,083	0.1	69.6
-8: Don't Know	100	42,183	0.2	69.8
-7: Refused	8	42,191	0.0	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,255	60,446	30.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTOER	Person	Numeric	2.0	615	616

Question: E241

Was this visit to an emergency room?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e24e and SRM question is e24e.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the most recent visit was not to his or her usual source of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,752	10,752	17.8	17.8
1: Yes	1,394	12,146	2.3	20.1
-9: Not Ascertained	24	12,170	0.0	20.1
-8: Don't Know	25	12,195	0.0	20.2
-7: Refused	2	12,197	0.0	20.2
-1: Inapplicable	48,249	60,446	79.8	100.0

LSTAPP	Person	Numeric	2.0	617	618
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e251

For this visit in [fill MONTH], did you have an appointment ahead of time or did (you/he/she) just walk in?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e25c and SRM question is e252.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the last doctor visit was not to an ER.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Appointment	38,909	38,909	64.4	64.4
2: Walk-in	4,837	43,746	8.0	72.4
-9: Not Ascertained	7	43,753	0.0	72.4
-8: Don't Know	71	43,824	0.1	72.5
-7: Refused	1	43,825	0.0	72.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,621	60,446	27.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTAPPX	Person	Numeric	3.0	619	621

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the lag time between making the appointment and the last doctor visit, as measured in days; constructed from responses to questions e261 and e271, and SRM questions e262 and e272.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, last doctor visit was not to an ER, and had an appointment ahead of time.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	34,074	34,074	56.4	56.4
31-60	1,504	35,578	2.5	58.9
61-120	1,487	37,065	2.5	61.3
121-180	673	37,738	1.1	62.4
181-240	16	37,754	0.0	62.5
241-300	9	37,763	0.0	62.5
301-360	202	37,965	0.3	62.8
-9: Not Ascertained	944	38,909	1.6	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,537	60,446	35.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTWATX	Person	Numeric	3.0	622	624

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates time spent waiting until seen by medical professional at last doctor visit, as measured in minutes; constructed from responses to questions e281 and e28t, and SRM questions e282 and e282t.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the last doctor visit was not to an ER.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	36,379	36,379	60.2	60.2
31-60	4,933	41,312	8.2	68.3
61-120	1,437	42,749	2.4	70.7
121-180	314	43,063	0.5	71.2
181-240	110	43,173	0.2	71.4
241-300	30	43,203	0.0	71.5
301-360	17	43,220	0.0	71.5
361-420	4	43,224	0.0	71.5
421-480	6	43,230	0.0	71.5
-9: Not Ascertained	595	43,825	1.0	72.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,621	60,446	27.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTRAVX	Person	Numeric	3.0	625	627

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates travel time for last doctor visit, as measured in minutes; constructed from responses to questions e291 and E291, and SRM questions e292 and e292t.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	40,692	40,692	67.3	67.3
31-60	3,624	44,316	6.0	73.3
61-120	568	44,884	0.9	74.3
121-180	68	44,952	0.1	74.4
181-240	22	44,974	0.0	74.4
241-300	9	44,983	0.0	74.4
301-360	7	44,990	0.0	74.4
421-480	7	44,997	0.0	74.4
-9: Not Ascertained	222	45,219	0.4	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

LSTHOR	Person	Numeric	2.0	628	629
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e301

Still thinking about this visit in [fill MONTH], how would you rate the thoroughness and carefulness of the examination and treatment you received? Would you say it was....

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e30c and SRM question is e302.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	918	918	1.5	1.5
2: Fair	3,271	4,189	5.4	6.9
3: Good	8,334	12,523	13.8	20.7
4: Very good	15,412	27,935	25.5	46.2
5: Excellent	17,136	45,071	28.3	74.6
7: N/A	48	45,119	0.1	74.6
-8: Don't Know	99	45,218	0.2	74.8
-7: Refused	1	45,219	0.0	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTLISN	Person	Numeric	2.0	630	631

Question: e311

How would you rate how well your doctor listened to you? Would you say it was...

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e31c and SRM question is e312.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	1,046	1,046	1.7	1.7
2: Fair	2,845	3,891	4.7	6.4
3: Good	7,573	11,464	12.5	19.0
4: Very good	14,199	25,663	23.5	42.5
5: Excellent	19,287	44,950	31.9	74.4
7: N/A	103	45,053	0.2	74.5
-8: Don't Know	160	45,213	0.3	74.8
-7: Refused	6	45,219	0.0	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

LSTEXPL	Person	Numeric	2.0	632	633
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e321

How would you rate how well the doctor explained things in a way you could understand. Would you say it was....

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e32c and SRM question is e322.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	948	948	1.6	1.6
2: Fair	2,510	3,458	4.2	5.7
3: Good	7,521	10,979	12.4	18.2
4: Very good	14,501	25,480	24.0	42.2
5: Excellent	19,502	44,982	32.3	74.4
7: N/A	113	45,095	0.2	74.6
-8: Don't Know	123	45,218	0.2	74.8
-7: Refused	1	45,219	0.0	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	634	635

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that combines proxy-reported and self-reported values of general health status for adults, using self-reported values when available. For children, health status is reported by the adult family member who took the child to the last doctor visit. Constructed from responses to questions e401, e40c and e801, and SRM question e402.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Excellent	18,150	18,150	30.0	30.0
2: Very good	21,444	39,594	35.5	65.5
3: Good	13,694	53,288	22.7	88.2
4: Fair	5,334	58,622	8.8	97.0
5: Poor	1,824	60,446	3.0	100.0

_GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	636	637
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable GENHLH.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	60,121	60,121	99.5	99.5
1: Imputation	325	60,446	0.5	100.0

LMTMACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	638	639
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e411

Next, I'm going to read a list of activities that you might do during a typical day. As I read each item, please tell me if your health now limits you a lot, limits you a little, or does not limit you at all in these activities. [NOTE: WE USED WORDING FOR INTERVIEWER-ADMINISTERED VERSION PROVIDED BY MEDICAL OUTCOMES TRUST] Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e412.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not limited at all	39,048	39,048	64.6	64.6
1: Limited a lot	4,430	43,478	7.3	71.9
2: Limited a little	6,329	49,807	10.5	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_LMTMACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	640	641

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTMACT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,028	48,028	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,779	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

LMTSTR	Person	Numeric	2.0	642	643
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e421

Climbing several flights of stairs?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e422.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not limited at all	35,526	35,526	58.8	58.8
1: Limited a lot	4,976	40,502	8.2	67.0
2: Limited a little	9,305	49,807	15.4	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_LMTSTR	Person	Numeric	2.0	644	645
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTSTR.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,997	47,997	79.4	79.4
1: Imputation	1,810	49,807	3.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHYLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	646	647

Question: e431

The next two questions ask about your physical health and your daily activities. During the past 4 weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like as a result of your physical health?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e432.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	38,762	38,762	64.1	64.1
1: Yes	11,045	49,807	18.3	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_PHYLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	648	649
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PHYLESS.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,956	47,956	79.3	79.3
1: Imputation	1,851	49,807	3.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

PHYACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	650	651
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e441

During the past 4 weeks, were you limited in the kind of work or other regular daily activities you do as a result of your physical health?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e442.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	40,008	40,008	66.2	66.2
1: Yes	9,799	49,807	16.2	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PHYACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	652	653

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PHYACT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,078	48,078	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,729	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

EMOLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	654	655
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e451

The next two questions ask about your emotions and your daily activities. During the past 4 weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like as a result of any emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e452.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41,349	41,349	68.4	68.4
1: Yes	8,458	49,807	14.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_EMOLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	656	657
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMOLESS.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,998	47,998	79.4	79.4
1: Imputation	1,809	49,807	3.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMOACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	658	659

Question: e461

During the past 4 weeks, did you not do work or other regular activities as carefully as usual as a result of any emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e462.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,934	43,934	72.7	72.7
1: Yes	5,873	49,807	9.7	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_EMOACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	660	661
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMOACT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,958	47,958	79.3	79.3
1: Imputation	1,849	49,807	3.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

PAININT	Person	Numeric	2.0	662	663
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e471

During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work, including both work outside the home and housework?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e472.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Not at all	30,470	30,470	50.4	50.4
2: A little bit	10,377	40,847	17.2	67.6
3: Moderately	4,456	45,303	7.4	74.9
4: Quite a bit	2,955	48,258	4.9	79.8
5: Extremely	1,549	49,807	2.6	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PAININT	Person	Numeric	2.0	664	665

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PAININT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,049	48,049	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,758	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

LMTSOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	666	667
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e481

During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities like visiting with friends or relatives?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e482.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	1,265	1,265	2.1	2.1
2: Most	1,834	3,099	3.0	5.1
3: Some	3,770	6,869	6.2	11.4
4: A little	6,022	12,891	10.0	21.3
5: None of the time	36,916	49,807	61.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_LMTSOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	668	669
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTSOC.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,061	48,061	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,746	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FLCALM	Person	Numeric	2.0	670	671

Question: e491

The next questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past 4 weeks. As I read each question, please give me the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling; is it all of the time, most, some, a little, or none of the time? How much of the time during the past 4 weeks have you felt calm and peaceful?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e492.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	7,810	7,810	12.9	12.9
2: Most	25,067	32,877	41.5	54.4
3: Some	11,138	44,015	18.4	72.8
4: A little	4,368	48,383	7.2	80.0
5: None of the time	1,424	49,807	2.4	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_FLCALM	Person	Numeric	2.0	672	673
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FLCALM.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,061	48,061	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,746	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ENERGY	Person	Numeric	2.0	674	675

Question: e501

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks did you have a lot of energy?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e502.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	6,193	6,193	10.2	10.2
2: Most	23,219	29,412	38.4	48.7
3: Some	13,644	43,056	22.6	71.2
4: A little	4,970	48,026	8.2	79.5
5: None of the time	1,781	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_ENERGY	Person	Numeric	2.0	676	677
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ENERGY.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,069	48,069	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,738	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

FLDOWN	Person	Numeric	2.0	678	679
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e511

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks have you felt downhearted and blue?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e512.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	762	762	1.3	1.3
2: Most	2,065	2,827	3.4	4.7
3: Some	8,072	10,899	13.4	18.0
4: A little	17,311	28,210	28.6	46.7
5: None of the time	21,597	49,807	35.7	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_FLDOWN	Person	Numeric	2.0	680	681

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FLDOWN.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,036	48,036	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,771	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

PCS12	Person	Numeric	5.2	682	686
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates an adult's SF-12 Physical Component Summary score, calculated using the Health Institute's scoring algorithm. This variable was constructed using the variable GENHLH and responses to questions e411, e421, e431, e441, e451, e461, e471, e481, e491, e501 and e511 and SRM questions e412, e422, e432, e442, e452, e462, e472, e482, e492, e502 and e512.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
10.37-69.69	49,807	49,807	82.4	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_PCS12	Person	Numeric	2.0	687	688
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PCS12.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,796	46,796	77.4	77.4
1: Imputation	3,011	49,807	5.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCS12	Person	Numeric	5.2	689	693

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates adult's SF-12 Mental Component Summary score, calculated using the Health Institute's scoring algorithm. This variable was constructed using the variable GENHLH and responses to questions e411, e421, e431, e441, e451, e461, e471, e481, e491, e501 and e511 and SRM questions e412, e422, e432, e442, e452, e462, e472, e482, e492, e502 and e512.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
8.77-72.01	49,807	49,807	82.4	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_MCS12	Person	Numeric	2.0	694	695
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCS12.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,796	46,796	77.4	77.4
1: Imputation	3,011	49,807	5.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

TAKRISK	Person	Numeric	2.0	696	697
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e521

Now, please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement. I'm more likely to take risks than the average person.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e522.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	8,543	8,543	14.1	14.1
2: Somewhat agree	13,976	22,519	23.1	37.3
3: Neither agree/disagree	370	22,889	0.6	37.9
4: Somewhat disagree	12,072	34,961	20.0	57.8
5: Strongly disagree	12,560	47,521	20.8	78.6
-8: Don't Know	661	48,182	1.1	79.7
-7: Refused	64	48,246	0.1	79.8
-1: Inapplicable	12,200	60,446	20.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKEVR	Person	Numeric	2.0	698	699

Question: e601

These next questions are about cigarette smoking. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e602.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24,671	24,671	40.8	40.8
1: Yes	23,426	48,097	38.8	79.6
-8: Don't Know	118	48,215	0.2	79.8
-7: Refused	31	48,246	0.1	79.8
-1: Inapplicable	12,200	60,446	20.2	100.0

SMKNOW	Person	Numeric	2.0	700	701
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e611

Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e612.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who ever smoked.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Everyday	9,085	9,085	15.0	15.0
2: Some days	2,729	11,814	4.5	19.5
3: Not at all	11,602	23,416	19.2	38.7
-8: Don't Know	5	23,421	0.0	38.7
-7: Refused	5	23,426	0.0	38.8
-1: Inapplicable	37,020	60,446	61.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNUM	Person	Numeric	2.0	702	703

Question: e621

On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e622.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who currently smoke everyday.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	7,093	7,093	11.7	11.7
21-40	1,797	8,890	3.0	14.7
41-60	133	9,023	0.2	14.9
61-80	15	9,038	0.0	15.0
81-96	1	9,039	0.0	15.0
-8: Don't Know	44	9,083	0.1	15.0
-7: Refused	2	9,085	0.0	15.0
-1: Inapplicable	51,361	60,446	85.0	100.0

SMKDAY5	Person	Numeric	2.0	704	705
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e631

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a cigarette?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e632.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who currently smoke on some days.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	62	62	0.1	0.1
1-31	2,537	2,599	4.2	4.3
-8: Don't Know	126	2,725	0.2	4.5
-7: Refused	4	2,729	0.0	4.5
-1: Inapplicable	57,717	60,446	95.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNDAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	706	707

Question: e641

On the average, when you smoked during the past 30 days, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e642.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who currently smoke 1 to 31 cigarettes on some days.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	2,487	2,487	4.1	4.1
21-40	20	2,507	0.0	4.1
41-60	1	2,508	0.0	4.1
61-80	1	2,509	0.0	4.2
81-96	1	2,510	0.0	4.2
-8: Don't Know	27	2,537	0.0	4.2
-1: Inapplicable	57,909	60,446	95.8	100.0

SMKQUIT	Person	Numeric	2.0	708	709
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e651

How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e652.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who are previous smokers.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: <1 month	216	216	0.4	0.4
2: 1-3 months	272	488	0.4	0.8
3: 3-6 months	274	762	0.5	1.3
4: 6-12 months	423	1,185	0.7	2.0
5: 1-5 years	1,832	3,017	3.0	5.0
6: 5-15 years	3,656	6,673	6.0	11.0
7: 15+ years	4,944	11,617	8.2	19.2
-8: Don't Know	44	11,661	0.1	19.3
-7: Refused	3	11,664	0.0	19.3
-1: Inapplicable	48,782	60,446	80.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKTRYQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	710	711

Question: e661

During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer, because you were trying to quit smoking?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e662.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who are current smokers.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,356	6,356	10.5	10.5
1: Yes	5,354	11,710	8.9	19.4
-8: Don't Know	34	11,744	0.1	19.4
-7: Refused	8	11,752	0.0	19.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,694	60,446	80.6	100.0

SMKADV	Person	Numeric	2.0	712	713
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e671

During the past 12 months, did any medical doctor advise you to stop smoking?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e672.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who are current smokers or quit smoking within the past year, and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,822	4,822	8.0	8.0
1: Yes	4,341	9,163	7.2	15.2
-9: Not Ascertained	16	9,179	0.0	15.2
-8: Don't Know	33	9,212	0.1	15.2
-7: Refused	5	9,217	0.0	15.2
-1: Inapplicable	51,229	60,446	84.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HAVEBUS	Person	Numeric	2.0	714	715

Question: f101

(Next), Do(es) [fill NAME] have a business or farm?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,796	43,796	72.5	72.5
1: Yes	6,003	49,799	9.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

WRKPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	716	717
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f111

Last week, did [fill NAME] do any work (either) for pay (or profit)?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Yes	32,143	49,799	53.2	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

WORK2ND	Person	Numeric	2.0	718	719
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f121

Last week did [fill NAME] have more than one job (or business), including part time, evening, or weekend work?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	27,929	27,929	46.2	46.2
1: Yes	4,214	32,143	7.0	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	720	721

Question: f131

ONE JOB (f121 = 0): How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at this job?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at main job. The variable was top-coded at 65 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	22	22	0.0	0.0
1-19	1,852	1,874	3.1	3.1
20-34	4,546	6,420	7.5	10.6
35-64	24,774	31,194	41.0	51.6
65 (top code)	949	32,143	1.6	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

_HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	722	723
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HRSWKX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	31,353	31,353	51.9	51.9
1: Imputation	790	32,143	1.3	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRWK2NX	Person	Numeric	2.0	724	725

Question: f141

How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at (his/her/your) other jobs?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at other job(s). The variable was top-coded at 40 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week at two or more jobs.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	82	82	0.1	0.1
1-19	2,636	2,718	4.4	4.5
20-34	1,054	3,772	1.7	6.2
35-39	26	3,798	0.0	6.3
40 (top code)	130	3,928	0.2	6.5
-9: Not Ascertained	233	4,161	0.4	6.9
-8: Don't Know	49	4,210	0.1	7.0
-7: Refused	4	4,214	0.0	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,232	60,446	93.0	100.0

EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	726	727
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f201

[On (his/her/your) main job], (is/are) [fill NAME/you] employed by a private company, is (is/are) (you/he/she) a federal, state, or local government employee, self-employed, or working without pay in a family business or farm?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the type of employer for the person's main job. The categories self-employed and working without pay in a family business or farm were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Private	22,577	22,577	37.4	37.4
2: Federal government	962	23,539	1.6	38.9
3: State government	2,229	25,768	3.7	42.6
4: Local government	2,065	27,833	3.4	46.0
5: Self employed/Family bus or farm	4,310	32,143	7.1	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	728	729

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPTYPX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	31,750	31,750	52.5	52.5
1: Imputation	393	32,143	0.7	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	730	731
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of employees at single location firms or the total number of employees at multi-location firms, for person's main job. Constructed from responses to questions f201, f211, f221 and f231.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Under 10	6,077	6,077	10.1	10.1
2: 10-24	2,819	8,896	4.7	14.7
3: 25-99	3,788	12,684	6.3	21.0
4: 100-499	4,098	16,782	6.8	27.8
5: 500-999	1,295	18,077	2.1	29.9
6: 1000 and over	8,810	26,887	14.6	44.5
7: Government employee	5,256	32,143	8.7	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

_FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	732	733
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FIRMSZX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	30,733	30,733	50.8	50.8
1: Imputation	1,410	32,143	2.3	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	5.2	734	738

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates person's hourly wage from main job; constructed from responses to questions f131, f301, f321 and f331, and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0.01-\$4.99	1,766	1,766	2.9	2.9
\$5.00-\$9.99	10,419	12,185	17.2	20.2
\$10.00-\$14.99	8,258	20,443	13.7	33.8
\$15.00-\$19.99	5,061	25,504	8.4	42.2
\$20.00-\$24.99	2,737	28,241	4.5	46.7
\$25.00-\$29.99	1,541	29,782	2.5	49.3
\$30.00-\$34.99	813	30,595	1.3	50.6
\$35.00 (top code)	1,548	32,143	2.6	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

_WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	739	740
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable WAGEHRX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	26,901	26,901	44.5	44.5
1: Imputation	5,242	32,143	8.7	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INDSTRY	Person	Numeric	2.0	741	742

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which provides a condensed version of Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes for all employed persons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who were employed last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Agriculture,forestry,fishing,mining	682	682	1.1	1.1
2: Construction	1,775	2,457	2.9	4.1
3: Manufacturing	5,387	7,844	8.9	13.0
4: Transportation,public utilities	2,420	10,264	4.0	17.0
5: Wholesale, retail trade	4,807	15,071	8.0	24.9
6: Finance,insurance,real state	2,049	17,120	3.4	28.3
7: Services (professional/business)	3,323	20,443	5.5	33.8
8: Services (health)	3,093	23,536	5.1	38.9
9: Services (education)	2,716	26,252	4.5	43.4
10: Services (recreatn/repair/prsnl/ot)	2,937	29,189	4.9	48.3
11: Public administration	1,588	30,777	2.6	50.9
12: Unclassified	1,366	32,143	2.3	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

INSMJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	743	744
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f401

Is [fill PERSON NAME]'s insurance with [fill INSURANCE PLAN NAME] from (his/her/your) main job or business?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week at two or more jobs and is the policyholder for an employer plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	152	152	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	2,017	2,169	3.3	3.6
-8: Don't Know	3	2,172	0.0	3.6
-7: Refused	2	2,174	0.0	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	58,272	60,446	96.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	745	746

Question: f501

Does [fill NAME]'s employer or union offer a health insurance plan to any of its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, and are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,517	3,517	5.8	5.8
1: Yes	6,908	10,425	11.4	17.2
-1: Inapplicable	50,021	60,446	82.8	100.0

_EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	747	748
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPOFER.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, and are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	9,838	9,838	16.3	16.3
1: Imputation	587	10,425	1.0	17.2
-1: Inapplicable	50,021	60,446	82.8	100.0

ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	749	750
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f511

Is [fill NAME] eligible to participate in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,316	2,316	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	4,592	6,908	7.6	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	751	752

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ELIGIB.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,375	6,375	10.5	10.5
1: Imputation	533	6,908	0.9	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

ELUNINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	753	754
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f521

Is [fill NAME] not participating in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan because the plan costs too much, because (he/she/you) do(es) not need health insurance, or for some other reason? (CODE MAIN REASON.)

Universe: All persons who are 1) under 65, 2) work for pay, 3) not self-employed, 4) not policyholders of employment-based insurance, and 5) are eligible for insurance but do not participate.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Costs too much	386	386	0.6	0.6
2: Don't need	77	463	0.1	0.8
3: Other	32	495	0.1	0.8
4: Waiting period	109	604	0.2	1.0
5: Don't want it	29	633	0.0	1.0
6: Has not signed up	51	684	0.1	1.1
-9: Not Ascertained	118	802	0.2	1.3
-8: Don't Know	15	817	0.0	1.4
-7: Refused	1	818	0.0	1.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,628	60,446	98.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INELIGR	Person	Numeric	2.0	755	756

Question: f531

Is [fill NAME] ineligible because (you/he/she) (have/has) not worked long enough, because (you/he/she) (don't/doesn't) work enough hours, because (you/he/she) (are/is) on-call, because of medical problems, or for some other reason? [CODE ONLY ONE]

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance but is ineligible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Have not worked long enough	684	684	1.1	1.1
2: Do not work enough hours	994	1,678	1.6	2.8
3: On-call	169	1,847	0.3	3.1
4: Medical problem	20	1,867	0.0	3.1
5: Other	52	1,919	0.1	3.2
11: On another plan	39	1,958	0.1	3.2
12: Company does not offer	69	2,027	0.1	3.4
13: Student	20	2,047	0.0	3.4
-9: Not Ascertained	242	2,289	0.4	3.8
-8: Don't Know	23	2,312	0.0	3.8
-7: Refused	4	2,316	0.0	3.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,130	60,446	96.2	100.0

EMPMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	757	758
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f541

Does [fill NAME]'s employer offer only one health insurance plan or more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: One plan	4,099	4,099	6.8	6.8
2: More than one plan	2,809	6,908	4.6	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	759	760

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPMULT.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,324	5,324	8.8	8.8
1: Imputation	1,584	6,908	2.6	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

EMPHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	761	762
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f551

Does [fill NAME]'s employer offer an HMO plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,583	2,583	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	4,325	6,908	7.2	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

_EMPHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	763	764
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPHMO.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	4,344	4,344	7.2	7.2
1: Imputation	2,564	6,908	4.2	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	765	766

Question: f561

And does [fill NAME]'s employer also offer a non-HMO health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers more than one health insurance plan and at least one of the plans is an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	345	345	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	1,961	2,306	3.2	3.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,140	60,446	96.2	100.0

_EMPBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	767	768
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPBOTH.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers more than one health insurance plan and at least one of the plans is an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,513	1,513	2.5	2.5
1: Imputation	793	2,306	1.3	3.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,140	60,446	96.2	100.0

OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	769	770
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers health insurance coverage and whether person is covered. Variable was constructed from responses to questions b231, b232, b233, b251, b252, b253, f211, f201, f501 and f511.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Offered, eligible, covered	17,713	35,369	29.3	58.5
2: Offered, eligible, not covered	4,513	39,882	7.5	66.0
3: Offered, not eligible	2,314	42,196	3.8	69.8
4: Not offered	3,517	45,713	5.8	75.6
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,544	49,257	5.9	81.5
6: Working elderly	542	49,799	0.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	771	772

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFFERED.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	49,009	49,009	81.1	81.1
1: Imputation	790	49,799	1.3	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	773	774
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers more than one health plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b381, b382, b383 and f541.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Offered one plan	11,812	29,468	19.5	48.8
2: Offered multiple plan	12,728	42,196	21.1	69.8
4: Not offered	3,517	45,713	5.8	75.6
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,544	49,257	5.9	81.5
6: Working elderly	542	49,799	0.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

_OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	775	776
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRMULT.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,877	46,877	77.6	77.6
1: Imputation	2,922	49,799	4.8	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	777	778

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers HMO coverage; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b361, b362, b363, b391, b392, b393, f551 and f561.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Offered HMO plan	16,629	34,285	27.5	56.7
2: Not offered HMO	7,911	42,196	13.1	69.8
4: Not offered	3,517	45,713	5.8	75.6
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,544	49,257	5.9	81.5
6: Working elderly	542	49,799	0.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

_OFRHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	779	780
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	44,903	44,903	74.3	74.3
1: Imputation	4,896	49,799	8.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRNHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	781	782

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers non-HMO plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b361, b362, b363, b391, b392, b393, f551 and f561.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Offered non-HMO plan	17,730	35,386	29.3	58.5
2: Not offered non-HMO plan	6,810	42,196	11.3	69.8
4: Not offered	3,517	45,713	5.8	75.6
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,544	49,257	5.9	81.5
6: Working elderly	542	49,799	0.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

_OFRNHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	783	784
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRNHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	44,903	44,903	74.3	74.3
1: Imputation	4,896	49,799	8.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	785	786

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers both HMO and non-HMO health insurance coverage; variable was constructed from variables OFFERED, OFRHMO and OFRNHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Offered HMO & non-HMO plan	9,819	27,475	16.2	45.5
2: Not offered both HMO & non-HMO	14,721	42,196	24.4	69.8
4: Not offered	3,517	45,713	5.8	75.6
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,544	49,257	5.9	81.5
6: Working elderly	542	49,799	0.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

_OFRBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	787	788
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRBOTH.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	44,903	44,903	74.3	74.3
1: Imputation	4,896	49,799	8.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMINCX	Family	Numeric	6.0	789	794

Question: g10

The next questions are about income that (your family [insert names if multiple family household]) received during 1995. During 1995, what was your family's total income from all sources, before taxes and other deductions?

Description: Total income for the family (CSIDX). Families with a top-coded value for census family income (CENSINX) have a value of -5 for FAMINCX.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	1,235	1,235	2.0	2.0
\$1-4999	2,534	3,769	4.2	6.2
\$5000-9999	4,359	8,128	7.2	13.4
\$10000-19999	8,736	16,864	14.5	27.9
\$20000-29999	8,506	25,370	14.1	42.0
\$30000-39999	7,768	33,138	12.9	54.8
\$40000-49999	6,034	39,172	10.0	64.8
\$50000-99999	16,030	55,202	26.5	91.3
\$100000-149999	3,093	58,295	5.1	96.4
\$150000 (top code)	333	58,628	0.6	97.0
-5: Census family income top-code	1,818	60,446	3.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CENSINX	Census Family	Numeric	6.0	795	800

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that provides total income for each census family (CENSID). The variable was top-coded at \$150,000 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	691	691	1.1	1.1
\$1-4999	1,531	2,222	2.5	3.7
\$5000-9999	3,198	5,420	5.3	9.0
\$10000-19999	7,308	12,728	12.1	21.1
\$20000-29999	8,242	20,970	13.6	34.7
\$30000-39999	8,058	29,028	13.3	48.0
\$40000-49999	6,589	35,617	10.9	58.9
\$50000-99999	18,713	54,330	31.0	89.9
\$100000-149999	3,941	58,271	6.5	96.4
\$150000 (top code)	2,175	60,446	3.6	100.0

POVLEV	Census Family	Numeric	5.0	801	805
---------------	---------------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the U.S. Census Bureau 1996 poverty level, for the size of the census family. A poverty index variable can be constructed as the ratio of the Census family income, CENSINX, to the Census poverty level POVLEV.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$7525-29142	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HISPAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	806	807

Question: g20

(Do you/Does [fill NAME] consider (yourself/himself/herself) to be of Hispanic origin, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	54,858	54,858	90.8	90.8
1: Yes	5,369	60,227	8.9	99.6
-9: Not Ascertained	34	60,261	0.1	99.7
-8: Don't Know	55	60,316	0.1	99.8
-7: Refused	130	60,446	0.2	100.0

RACEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	808	809
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: g221

What race (does/do) [fill NAME] consider (himself/herself/yourself) to be?

Description: Recode of original race variable into 3 categories. The variable incorporates verbatim text information provided in the "other-specify" response from the survey question.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White	47,232	47,232	78.1	78.1
2: African American	7,024	54,256	11.6	89.8
3: Native/Asian/Pacific/Other	5,770	60,026	9.5	99.3
-9: Not Ascertained	34	60,060	0.1	99.4
-8: Don't Know	141	60,201	0.2	99.6
-7: Refused	245	60,446	0.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACEREX	Person	Numeric	2.0	810	811

Question: N/A

Description: Recode of race/ethnicity variable into 4 categories; constructed from responses to questions g20 and g221. The variable incorporates verbatim text information provided in the "other-specify" response from the survey question.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White	45,480	45,480	75.2	75.2
2: African American	6,912	52,392	11.4	86.7
3: Native/Asian/Pacific/Other	2,606	54,998	4.3	91.0
4: Hispanic	5,448	60,446	9.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHNOTHX	Family	Numeric	2.0	812	813

Question: h30

Do you have any other telephone numbers in your household besides [fill phone number]? IF YES: How many?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of other telephone numbers in the household. The variable was top-coded at 2 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	50,489	50,489	83.5	83.5
1	7,341	57,830	12.1	95.7
2 (top code)	1,440	59,270	2.4	98.1
-7: Refused	226	59,496	0.4	98.4
-1: Inapplicable	950	60,446	1.6	100.0

PHNOTHR	Family	Numeric	2.0	814	815
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: h31

(Is this/Are these) other phone numbers for...

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample with more than one telephone number in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Home use	5,238	5,238	8.7	8.7
2: Business and home	1,807	7,045	3.0	11.7
3: Business use	1,708	8,753	2.8	14.5
-8: Don't Know	20	8,773	0.0	14.5
-7: Refused	8	8,781	0.0	14.5
-1: Inapplicable	51,665	60,446	85.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOPHN	Family	Numeric	2.0	816	817

Question: h32

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you did not have a working telephone in your household for two weeks or more?

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample who responded to question h30, "Do you have any other telephone numbers in your household?".

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	57,477	57,477	95.1	95.1
1: Yes	1,646	59,123	2.7	97.8
-8: Don't Know	114	59,237	0.2	98.0
-7: Refused	33	59,270	0.1	98.1
-1: Inapplicable	1,176	60,446	1.9	100.0

NOPHNMX	Family	Numeric	2.0	818	819
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: h33

For how many of the past 12 months did you not have a working telephone?

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of months the family was without a telephone during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded at 3 (more than 6 months) for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample that did not have a working telephone for 2 weeks or more, and all persons in the non-telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 0-3 months	1,385	1,385	2.3	2.3
2: 4-6 months	496	1,881	0.8	3.1
3: More than 6 months	624	2,505	1.0	4.1
-8: Don't Know	79	2,584	0.1	4.3
-7: Refused	12	2,596	0.0	4.3
-1: Inapplicable	57,850	60,446	95.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FSUX	Household	Numeric	7.0	820	826

Question: N/A

Description: Final sampling unit when making site estimates.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
4034-1026747	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

NFSUX	Household	Numeric	7.0	827	833
--------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Final sampling unit when making national estimates.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
191-1026747	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

PPSU	Household	Numeric	3.0	834	836
-------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-203	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

STRATUM	Household	Numeric	2.0	837	838
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Sampling stratum.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-5	59,496	59,496	98.4	98.4
-1: Inapplicable	950	60,446	1.6	100.0

PSTRATA	Household	Numeric	2.0	839	840
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo stratum.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-30	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE_STR	Household	Numeric	4.0	841	844

Question: N/A

Description: First stage stratification.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
101-6000	56,798	56,798	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,648	60,446	6.0	100.0

SECSTRA	Household	Numeric	2.0	845	846
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Second stage stratification.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-19	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

PSTRTOT3	Household	Numeric	3.0	847	849
-----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Provides sampling counts for finite population correction factors.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

P1X	Household	Numeric	10.7	850	859
------------	-----------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #1.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,411	42,411	70.2	70.2
1.0	18,035	60,446	29.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P2X	Household	Numeric	10.7	860	869

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #2.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,411	42,411	70.2	70.2
-1: Inapplicable	18,035	60,446	29.8	100.0

P3X	Household	Numeric	10.7	870	879
------------	-----------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #3.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,411	42,411	70.2	70.2
-1: Inapplicable	18,035	60,446	29.8	100.0

P4X	Household	Numeric	10.7	880	889
------------	-----------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #4.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	33,406	33,406	55.3	55.3
-1: Inapplicable	27,040	60,446	44.7	100.0

P5X	Household	Numeric	10.7	890	899
------------	-----------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #5.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	18,036	18,036	29.8	29.8
-1: Inapplicable	42,410	60,446	70.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P6X	Household	Numeric	10.7	900	909

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #6.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,853	6,853	11.3	11.3
-1: Inapplicable	53,593	60,446	88.7	100.0

P7X	Household	Numeric	10.7	910	919
------------	-----------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #7.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,853	6,853	11.3	11.3
-1: Inapplicable	53,593	60,446	88.7	100.0

WTFAM1	Family	Numeric	13.6	920	932
---------------	--------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 51,951,340.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,648	3,648	6.0	6.0
23-100277	56,798	60,446	94.0	100.0

WTFAM2	Family	Numeric	13.6	933	945
---------------	--------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 121,771,454.

Universe: All persons in the 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	6,075	6,075	10.1	10.1
324-105037	54,371	60,446	89.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTFAM3	Family	Numeric	13.6	946	958

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the Supplemental sample. Sum of the weights: 121,677,369.

Universe: All persons in the national supplemental sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,371	54,371	89.9	89.9
937-462705	6,075	60,446	10.1	100.0

WTFAM4	Family	Numeric	12.6	959	970
---------------	--------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the combined 60 site and supplemental samples. Sum of the weights: 121,756,118.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
152-87916	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

WTPER1	Person	Numeric	12.6	971	982
---------------	--------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 111,288,877.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,648	3,648	6.0	6.0
27-75000	56,798	60,446	94.0	100.0

WTPER2	Person	Numeric	12.6	983	994
---------------	--------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons in the 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	6,075	6,075	10.1	10.1
273-51451	54,371	60,446	89.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER3	Person	Numeric	13.6	995	1007

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the Supplemental sample. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons in the national supplemental sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,371	54,371	89.9	89.9
701-455403	6,075	60,446	10.1	100.0

WTPER4	Person	Numeric	12.6	1008	1019
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the combined 60 site and supplemental samples. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
114-74231	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

WTSRM1	Person	Numeric	12.6	1020	1031
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. The weight is applicable only to persons who, either through proxy or self-response, completed the Self-Response Module questionnaire. Sum of the weights: 111,288,877.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	5,102	5,102	8.4	8.4
27-75000	55,344	60,446	91.6	100.0

WTSRM2	Person	Numeric	12.6	1032	1043
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the 60 site sample. The weight is applicable only to persons who, either through proxy or self-response, completed the Self-Response Module questionnaire. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons in the 60 site sample who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	7,475	7,475	12.4	12.4
282-50556	52,971	60,446	87.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTSRM3	Person	Numeric	13.6	1044	1056

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the supplemental sample. The weight is applicable only to persons who, either through proxy or self-response, completed the Self-Response Module questionnaire. Sum of the weights: 263,489,134.

Universe: All persons in the national supplemental sample who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,532	54,532	90.2	90.2
748-455403	5,914	60,446	9.8	100.0

WTSRM4	Person	Numeric	12.6	1057	1068
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the combined 60 site and supplemental samples. The weight is applicable only to persons who, either through proxy or self-response, completed the Self-Response Module questionnaire. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	1,561	1,561	2.6	2.6
121-74231	58,885	60,446	97.4	100.0

WTSITE	Person	Numeric	10.7	1069	1078
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Relative weight for sites 1-60. Can be used to weight site estimates when combining to make estimates of the nation. Sum of the weights: 60. [Note: If the user desires, the WTSITE values can be multiplied the constant 4,222,236 to obtain an absolute weight that sums to the July 1, 1992 population total of 253 million. This absolute weight is functionally equivalent to the relative weight, but may be more intuitive to some users.

Universe: All persons from the augmented 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,648	3,648	6.0	6.0
0.57-2.15	56,798	60,446	94.0	100.0